QUIRK'S

Marketing Research Review

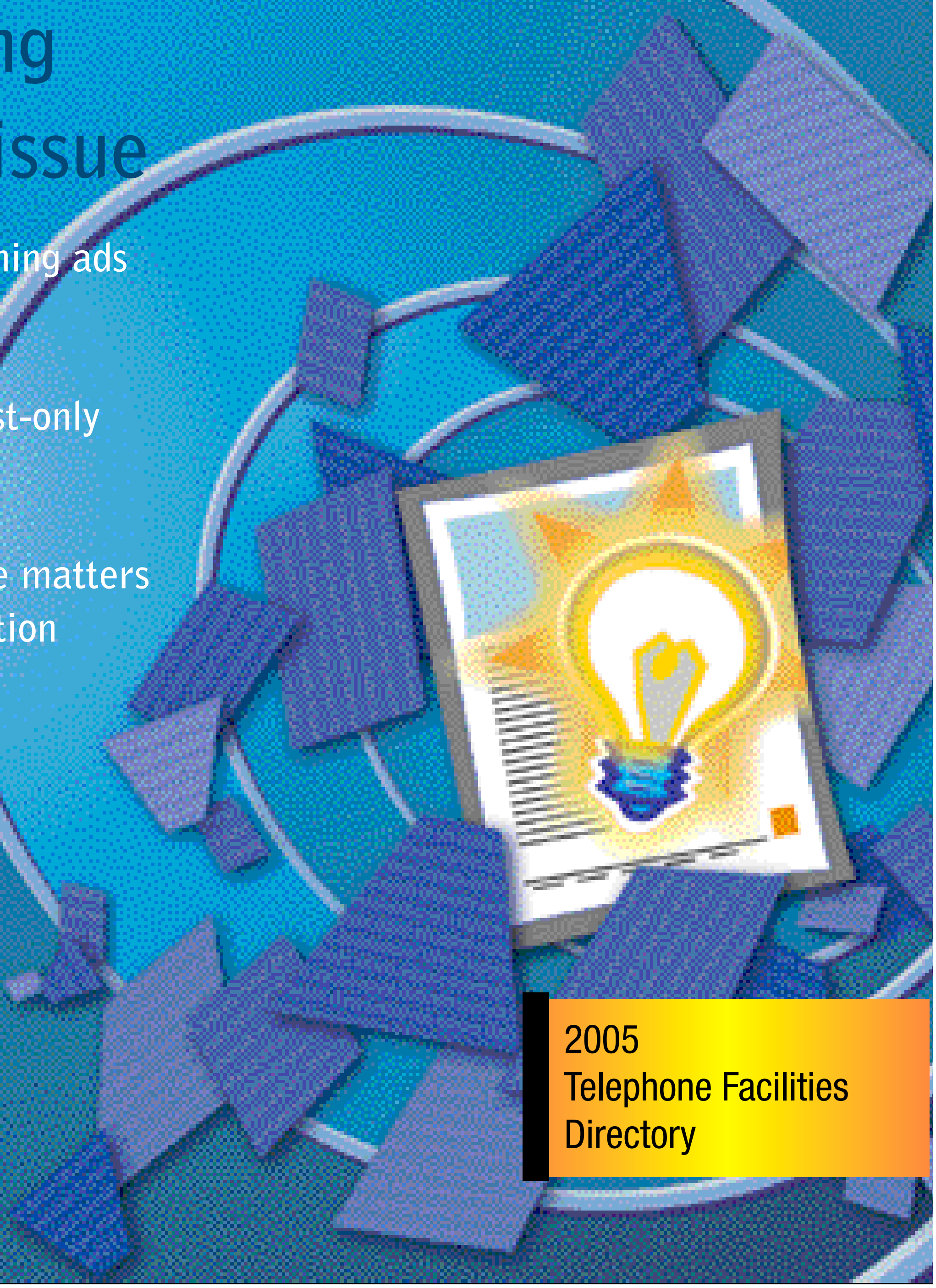
APRIL 2005

Advertising research issue

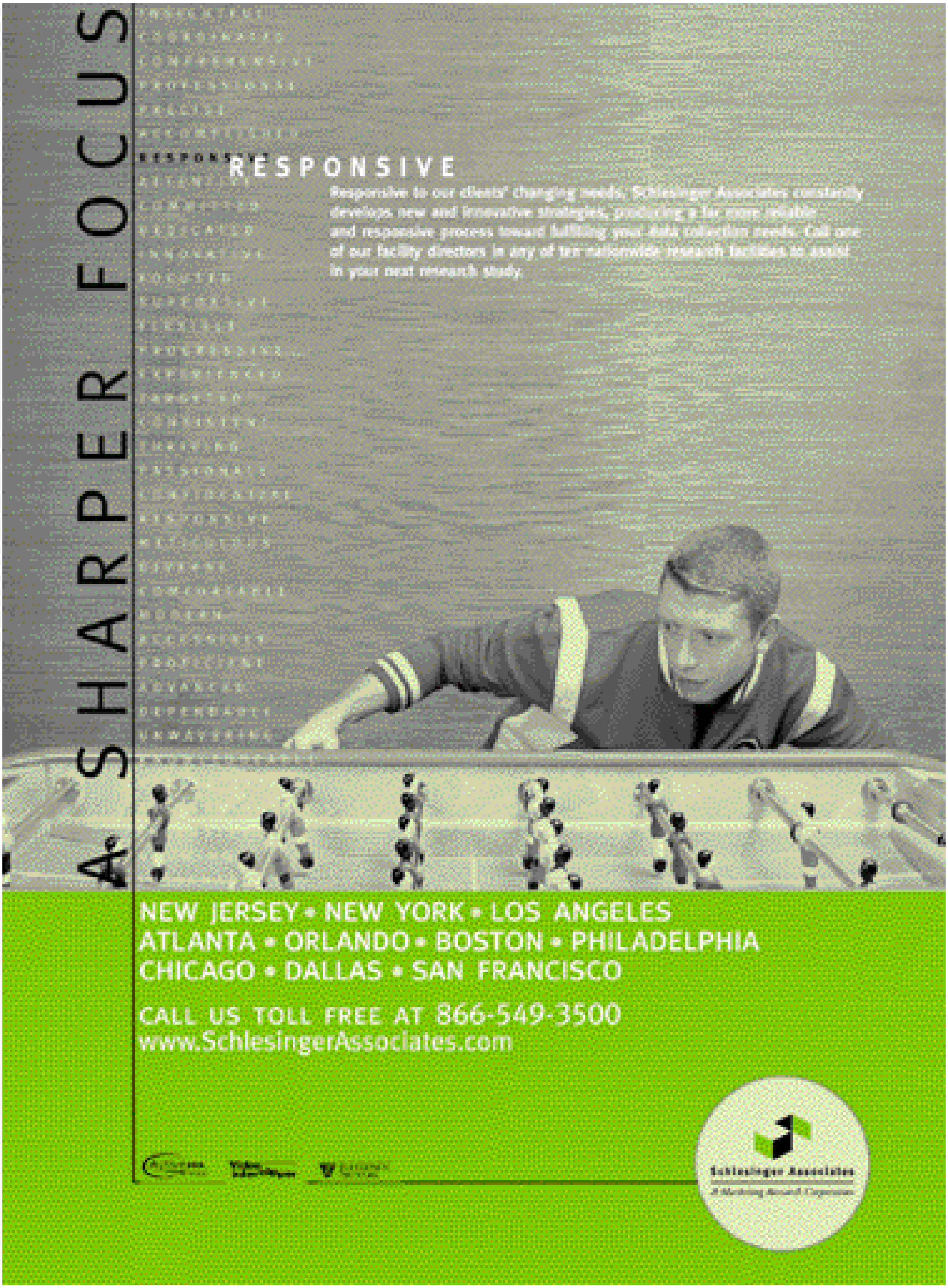
> Are award-winning ads more effective?

> Pre-post vs. post-only studies

> Why experience matters more than emotion



2005 Telephone Facilities Directory


A SHARPER FOCUS
RESPONSIVE
Responsive to our clients' changing needs, Schlesinger Associates constantly develops new and innovative strategies, producing a far more reliable and responsive process toward fulfilling your data collection needs. Call one of our facility directors in any of ten nationwide research facilities to assist in your next research study.
NEW JERSEY • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES
ATLANTA • ORLANDO • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO
CALL US TOLL FREE AT 866-549-3500
www.SchlesingerAssociates.com
Schlesinger Associates

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XIX Number 4

contents

case history

30 Emotion detector
An online survey instrument gives American Express valuable insights for developing its advertising and marketing programs
By Joseph Rydholm

techniques

34 Pre-post vs. post-only studies
Measuring 'lift' is changing the balance
By Don Bruzzone

40 Virtual consumption
How ads can make your brand their brand
By Charles Young

46 The visual impact of award-winning ads
Creative ads can work - if they're done right
By Karsten Weide and Christian Scheier

56 Play better offense and defense
Measure marketing and advertising effectiveness with response tracking
By Scott Bakken

60 Moving beyond satisfaction
A look at customer relationships
By Jeff Hess and John Story

columns

18 Data Use
Unearthing TURF
By Michael Lieberman

26 By the Numbers
Wanted: a better choice in discrete choice
By Philip Moore

154 Trade Talk
Show me the moneyed
By Joseph Rydholm

departments

8 New: In case you missed it...
10 Survey Monitor
12 Names of Note
14 Product and Service Update
16 Research Industry News
16 Calendar of Events
85 Moderator MarketPlace™
93 2005 Telephone Facilities Directory
150 Index of Advertisers
152 Classified Ads

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed
952-224-1919

Lane E. Weiss
415-461-1404

Global facility network, moving cameras,
broadcast quality equipment...

With FocusVision VideoStreaming
the difference is perfectly clear.

FocusVision video transmits
the live focus group experience
right to your office or home...
without traveling

Call 1-800-433-8128
e-mail: **info@focusvision.com**
Learn more: **www.focusvision.com**

FocusVision
WORLDWIDE

FocusVision® Member Facilities

[illegible]

FocusVision Worldwide [illegible] East Main Street, Stamford, CT [illegible]
Tel. [illegible] • Fax [illegible]
E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

In case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research

Customer-bonding through blogging

The blog has arrived as a marketing tool. In the Enterprise column in the March 1, 2005 *Wall Street Journal*, Riva Richmond offered several examples of small firms that have raised their profiles by hosting a company blog. For some enterprises, a blog makes perfect sense as an outreach tool: San Francisco-based online DVD rental firm GreenCine's successful blog features film reviews, interviews and festival news. But even firms that don't at first blush seem like top blog candidates are making it work. Organic dairy product maker Stonyfield Farms has a hit with its popular blog The Bovine Bugle, in which Jonathan Gates, one of Stonyfield's organic milk suppliers, details life on a family farm. "He doesn't even talk about Stonyfield, and I couldn't care less if he does," said Stonyfield CEO Gary Hirshberg. Perhaps that's the key: Don't commit a faux blog. Keep the content real and commercial-free or risk alienating someone who took time from their busy life to seek out your site. A blog is "as intimate and personal as somebody sitting in your kitchen," Hirshberg said. "It's a great privilege to be able to have that kind of dialogue." The conversation comparison is an apt one. For while blogs may not hold the same sale-generating promise as traditional advertising, in an era of media and marketing oversaturation, they stand out as an enticing way to establish and nurture a long-term company/customer relationship from which both sides benefit.

("Blogs Keep Internet Customers Coming Back," *Wall Street Journal*, March 1, 2005)

John Q. Public as tastemaker

Looking for another way to spread the word about your product or service? Consider BzzAgent, a Boston firm that brings a new meaning to the term viral marketing. The idea behind BzzAgent - enlist consumers to talk up a new product at parties, at work or the local coffeehouse - isn't new. Depending on your viewpoint it's either a sign that traditional advertising is growing less effective by the day or an example of how a good idea, creatively executed, can take on a life of its own. The real shocker is how enthusiastic BzzAgent's 60,000 volunteer guerilla marketers are. While they ostensibly earn points for their buzz-generating efforts, most of them seem to care more about the jolt they get from being one of the hidden persuaders.

("The Hidden [In Plain Sight] Persuaders," *New York Times Magazine*, December 5, 2004)

Can wellness come in a big box?

Minneapolis-based electronics giant Best Buy has opened a store called EQ-life in a Twin Cities mall. The 18,000-square-foot store, which aims to be a health-and-wellness superstore, features a spa, a Caribou coffee shop, and a pharmacy along with selling iPods, laptops, magazines and cosmetics. A local health clinic will hold seminars in the store and keep educators, dietitians and nurse practitioners on hand to answer customer questions. "In our research, consumers told us they were trying to achieve balance," said EQ-life president Mike Marolt. "To me, it's really about bringing together in one place our ideas on how health, wellness and technology can work together to achieve the balance they're seeking in life."

("Wealth in Wellness Beckons Best Buy," *Star Tribune*, January 20, 2005)

Apparently clothes don't make the Boomer

One unforeseen problem as Baby Boomers age: they appear to be less interested in buying clothes. After peaking in 2000 at $175.7 billion, sales of men's and women's apparel declined the following three years, according to data from NPD Group. Many Boomers are focused on their impending retirement and are also facing insurance and health care costs. Spas, cosmetics and vacations have replaced shopping as a mood-lifter for some Boomer women. And apparel seems to be losing out to the lure of iPods, flat-screen TVs and other home furnishings. And it's not just Boomers who feel this way. "Technology is so wearable now - the products are fashion-oriented and cool-looking - you can take them with you. And just like clothes, you can show them off to your friends. The cameras you can wear like an accessory. Even the ring tones on your cell phone say something about you," said 26-year-old automobile interior designer Gypsy Molina. Families of all stripes have added recurring costs that weren't prevalent years ago for things such as Internet access, cell phones and cable TV, leaving less money available for apparel purchases. As a result, some clothing makers are branching out into new ventures. Liz Claiborne Inc., for example, is now offering branded bedding, wallpaper and carpeting.

("As Consumers Find Other Ways to Splurge, Apparel Hits a Snag," *Wall Street Journal*, February 4, 2005)

Pinot noir: quaffable and ascendant

In the Academy Award-winning movie *Sideways*, the central character, an incorrigible wine snob named Miles, extols the virtues of pinot noir while dismissing merlot as he and a friend explore the wineries of California's Santa Ynez valley. According to research from ACNielsen, while pinot noir sales have been on the rise for several years, the varietal has, in fact, enjoyed especially strong sales since the movie's release on October 22, 2004. The ACNielsen analysis reveals that pinot noir sales in the U.S. are at record levels, reaching nearly 370,000 cases (one case is equal to nine liters of wine) for the 12 weeks between October 24, 2004 and January 15, 2005 - up nearly 16 percent versus the same period a year earlier. Before the movie came out, pinot noir represented 1.1 percent of all table wine sold in the U.S. through the combined food/drug/liquor store channel. In the four-week period ending January 15, 2005 the varietal had grown to 1.4 percent of all table wine sold. In California, pinot noir had grown by almost a full point to just over 2 percent of total table wine sales. Merlot, despite Miles' disdain, continues to sell well and still ranks as the largest red varietal, ahead of cabernet sauvignon. It represented 11.6 percent of all table wine sold in the U.S. through the combined grocery/drug/liquor store channel prior to the movie's release. For the four weeks ending January 15, 2005, it was up to 12.2 percent.

Consumers shopping less often in traditional grocery stores

Continuing a long-term trend, consumers made fewer trips to traditional grocery stores in 2004 as they sought greater savings, variety or convenience in other retail outlets, according to a study from ACNielsen, Schaumberg, Ill.

ACNielsen's Channel Blurring study showed that the average American consumer made 69 trips to the grocery store in 2004, down from 72 in 2003. Every year since 1995, when ACNielsen U.S. began its annual analysis of consumer shopping patterns, the grocery channel has experienced declines in shopping frequency. That year, U.S. households made an average of 92 trips to stores in the channel. The findings are based on an analysis of data from the ACNielsen Homescan consumer panel.

"There are certainly pockets of innovation within the grocery store channel where retailers are succeeding. However, as a channel, consumers are shifting their trips to formats where they can either save more money or accomplish more of their shopping in one trip," says Todd Hale, senior vice president, consumer insights, ACNielsen U.S.

Dollar stores have enjoyed the strongest long-term growth in household penetration - driven by the channel's rapid expansion - while supercenters have grown the most in terms of shopping trips. The traditional mass merchandise channel continued its losses in both household penetration and shopping frequency in 2004, as more mass merchandisers either converted traditional stores to supercenters or closed poor performing stores. Shopping frequency in warehouse club stores, drug stores, and convenience stores remained flat. Both drug stores and convenience stores slipped slightly in terms of household penetration.

"One hopeful sign for the grocery channel is that several chains have rolled out or are experimenting with new store formats. Others are increasing their use of micro-merchandising and marketing to better meet the unique needs of shoppers within their trade areas. Only time will tell, but those efforts toward differentiation may help stem the loss of shoppers to other formats," Hale says. For more information visit www.acnielsen.com.

Appearances count in direct mail

According to a study by Baltimore marketing firm Vertis, 63 percent of adults say that an interesting-looking package makes a difference as to which direct mail they open. For 51 percent, a special offer or discount will make a difference as to whether or not they open the direct mail.

Twenty-four percent of adults who read direct mail have visited a store in the past 90 days, prompted by receiving a retailer's direct mail piece, according to research conducted by Vertis and reported in its Customer Focus 2005: Retail Direct Marketing study.

"With the huge number of products competing in the marketplace, consumers are always seeking information on the prices and selections available to ensure they are getting the best value," says Therese Mulvey, vice president, marketing research, at Vertis. "Adults have become more receptive to using direct mail to obtain this information, and it has proven to be an effective medium for retailers to connect with new customers."

Of the direct mail readers surveyed, 33 percent of older Baby Boomer (1946-1955) women said they visited a new store in the past 90 days based on direct mail received from a retailer. Similarly, of the adults surveyed, 28 percent of Generation X (1965-1976) men who read direct mail visited a store where they typically do not shop based on direct mail. Twenty-six percent of female Generation Y (1977-1994) direct mail readers said they visited a new store based on direct mail.

Of the total adults surveyed, 25 percent of those with a household income of $30,000-$50,000 who read direct mail said they visited a store where they typically do not shop due to direct mail.

As for the types of retail direct mail that women read, 94 percent of female younger Baby Boomer (1956-1964) retail direct mail readers said they read mail from discount stores, compared to 83 percent of older Baby Boomer women. Ninety-five percent of female younger Baby Boomer retail direct mail readers said they read information from a department store, compared to 84 percent of Generation X (1965-1976) women. Ninety percent of female Generation Y (1977-1994) retail direct mail readers said they read grocery direct mail, compared to 85 percent of older Baby Boomers. Seventy-five percent of female older Baby Boomer retail direct mail readers read

continued on page 74


Does Your Online Campaign Have A Dog Hiding In It?
Only AdInsights Identifies and Eliminates Dogs Before Your Campaign Launches.
The AdInsights Guarantee: Offering more effective advertising — or your research money back.
InsightExpress, one of the preferred research providers of the IAB, announces the industry's first and only unified approach to online ad development and post launch measurement. This risk-free offer drives online advertising performance by using a three-step process:
1. Pre-Test: Measure the messaging, positioning, and appeal of these ads under development, with targeted individuals.
2. Enhance: Leverage the opinions to identify enhancement opportunities.
3. Advertise: Traffic the improved online ads and measure your improved performance among your targeted audiences with an online survey.
insightexpress
877-329-1552
info@insightexpress.com
www.insightexpress.com

names of note

New York-based *NetRatings, Inc.*, has named **Iris Cumberbatch** senior financial services analyst in the strategic analysis group.

John V. Colias has joined *Decision Analyst*, Arlington, Texas, as vice president and director of the advanced analytics group.

Randy Smith has joined the Chicago office of *The NPD Group* as group president. Smith will specifically manage NPD Foodworld, NPD Automotive, NPD Canada and the firm's interests in Latin America.

Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Dallas, has named **Kim Feil** vice president and senior marketing officer. Marketing research will be among her new responsibilities.

Feil **Connolly**

Research International (RI) has announced a number of new hires. **Marc Papanicola** has joined Research International France as director of quantitative services. **Catherine Connolly** has joined Research International as group human resources director and she will become a member of the group board. She will be based at the group office in London. **Yvette Wikstrom** has been named vice president in the tracking division. **Vassilis Bakopoulos** has joined Research International USA as a senior vice president in the ad hoc, non-CPG division. **Pamela Hampton** has been named director of outsourced data collection in the operations division. **Kathy Brewers** has joined Research International in Minneapolis as research manager, ad-hoc CPG. **Rebecca Tancredi** has joined the RI HR team as talent development and training manager. She will be based in Chicago. **Zarana Patel** has joined RI's Super Group as a senior research manager. **Christine Turk** has been promoted to client service director. At RI Qualitatif, **Michael Chapman** has been named senior research manager. In the Chicago office, **Gregory Young** has been named systems support technician and **Candace Adams** has been named vice president.

Bellomy Research, Inc., Winston-Salem, N.C., has named **Gabbie Serang** marketing sciences analyst. **Ed**

Serang **Hardman**

Hardman has joined the company as director of marketing sciences.

Tim McDougall has been named chief marketing officer for the NBA's *New Orleans Hornets*. Marketing research will be among his new responsibilities.

Global Market Insite, Seattle, has named **Scott Weinberg** sales director, Minneapolis; **Ron Franscella** sales director, Los Angeles; **John Reid** sales director, New York; and **Jack Breeden** sales director, Seattle.

NPD Techworld, Port Washington, N.Y., has named **Clint Wheelock** vice president-wireless research.

Millward Brown has announced a number of new hires and promotions. Promotions: **Leila Buckley** to associate account director, client service, Millward Brown UK; **Ben Blake** to associate account director, client service, Millward Brown UK; **Dianne Borges** to vice president, Millward Brown IntelliQuest. New hires: **Burt Leiman** has been named managing director of Greenfield Consulting Group, Westport, Conn.; **Monica Garcia** has been named head of the new business development unit, Millward Brown Mexico; **Nitesh Lall** has been named account director, Millward Brown Sydney, Australia; **Anna Meadows** has been named director, qualitative, Millward Brown Sydney, Australia.

J.D. Power and Associates, Westlake Village, Calif., has named **Tom Donnelly** executive director of automotive client services. **Charlie**

Vogelheim

Vogelheim has been named vice president of automotive development. And **Steven D. Wood** has been named senior vice president and general manager of the health care division, which is based in Mesa, Ariz.

Annie Weber, senior vice president, *Roper Public Affairs*, has been named to lead the firm's new Washington, D.C., office.

Elizabeth Ellers has joined *America Online, Inc.*, Dulles, Va., as senior vice president, heading the market research

continued on page 92

product and service update

Add one-on-ones to online surveys

Denver online research firm iModerate LLC has introduced its new proprietary technology which allows researchers to incorporate real-time, in-depth, one-on-one interviews with live moderators into an online survey. The technology is suitable for a range of research projects including ad tests, brand, image and message tests, and tracking studies. It is designed to work with other data collection tools, allowing clients to use iModerate while retaining their current survey research provider. For more information contact Adam Rossow at 303-333-7883 or visit www.imoderate.com.

Skip the usual CAPI tools with Bellview Hall

U.K. research software firm Pulse Train has launched Bellview Hall, a system designed to streamline venue-based market research and data collection and reduce associated costs. Bellview Hall is a turnkey solution that combines Pulse Train's secure Web-based interviewing platform Bellview Web with portable PCs, wireless networking and a variety of devices on which to run Web browsers. This eliminates the need for paper and data entry during venue-based research activities, and allows researchers to dispense with traditional computer-assisted personal interviewing tools. It also removes the need for transferring questionnaires and data to and from a large number of laptops.

Bellview Hall supports all question types (single, multiple, quantity, text and open-end) and various formats, such as grids and drop-down boxes. It also includes full multimedia support, including image, sound and video files. The system incorporates full logic and data checking to ensure data is clean and ready for analysis.

A flexible user interface allows full customization. Support is also provided for creative question design using Flash, JavaScript or Active Server Pages, providing flexibility for screen layout. For research projects requiring real-time data analysis, users can add Pulse Train's Pulsar Web survey analysis tool. For more information visit www.pulsetrain.com.

MI Pro Research Studio integrates MARSC system

Cincinnati-based research software firm MI Pro USA is now offering a new module for its Research Studio software. Research Studio is an integrated data collection, analysis and data mining software framework for market researchers. The new module allows integration of Research Studio with the MARSC Panel Management system, produced by Centurion Marketing Systems Ltd. The MARSC system facilitates the recruitment and management of respondent panels of any size. The new interface from MI Pro allows Web interviews conducted within the MI Pro Research Studio to send their completion status back automatically to the MARSC panel administration system. This eliminates the need for manual status transfer between the two systems. MI Pro USA is the U.S. operation of MI Pro AS, a Norwegian software and consulting company. For more information visit www.mipro-usa.com.

System serves as tactile reference frame

Car maker Renault and French sensory marketing firm Quinte&sens have introduced the Sensotact tactile reference frame, which aims to serve the same purpose for touch-related sensations as the Pantone system does for colors. The product is designed to develop tactile ID's for designers and marketers, help classify products in sensory databases for R&D services, and respond to technicians' or engineers' objectives and schedules. Sensotact is composed of 10 descriptors and 50 references that interact throughout the conception process of the product, from the design until the market research. Renault has used Sensotact's reference frame as a communication tool with other countries - particularly with Japan, where its partner Nissan is located - to facilitate exchanges and avoid misunderstandings. For more information visit www.sensotact.com.

continued on page 78


What do more than
1500 of the leading
Market Research
companies have
in common?
They use
The Analytical
Group's Software!
WinCross - Crosstabulation
WinQuery - CATI/CAPI/WEB
Thank you
for making The Analytical Group's
software the most widely used data collection/tabulation
software designed especially for the marketing research community.

research industry news

News notes

The board of **United Business Media plc** has appointed its financial advisers, Dresdner Kleinwort Wasserstein and Allen & Company LLC, to conduct a strategic review of **NOP World**, including developing NOP World further, expanding it through strategic alliances or selling it.

Netherlands-based **VNU** announced that the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York has dismissed with prejudice all remaining claims in the antitrust case against its **ACNielsen** business unit by **Information Resources Inc.** (IRI). In a company statement, Rob van den Bergh, chairman and CEO of VNU, stated: "ACNielsen has consistently said from the beginning of this case that IRI's claims were without merit and brought to chill competition. The court's decision clearly demonstrates that ACNielsen acted lawfully and that the allegations made by IRI were unfounded. Competition belongs in the marketplace, and not in the courts. We are gratified that the trial court has dismissed this case and are confident of our position on any appeal."

In an order issued on December 3, 2004, the court ruled that the economic analysis on which IRI relied to establish its pricing claims was inadmissible as a matter of law. The court ruled that IRI's expert report on liability and damages, to the extent it relied on the improper analysis, could not be presented at trial. After that ruling, IRI advised the court that the pricing claims were the foundation of its case and, without the evidence excluded by the court, there was "little left of its case to try." The parties then agreed to enter into a stipulation providing for a final order and judgment in the trial court.

In February, New York-based **Nielsen Media Research** launched a branding advertising campaign to heighten awareness about who Nielsen is and to inform multicultural audiences about Nielsen's role in television ratings. The campaign will focus on key media outlets in the metropolitan Detroit area, along with other media markets across the country. Nielsen has partnered with ad agency Burrell to create and execute the campaign. It includes print, radio, online and cinema advertising, targeting Asian, African-American, Arabic and Hispanic consumers and opinion leaders.

As part of the campaign, Nielsen will roll out print ads featuring the faces of adults of various ages and ethnicities merged together, to illustrate the com-

continued on page 81

Calendar of Events April-June

The Advertising Research Foundation will hold its annual convention on April 17-19 at the Embassy Suites Hotel, New York. For more information visit www.thearf.org.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on panel research on April 17-19 in Budapest, Hungary. For more information visit www.esomar.org/panel2005.

The U.K.-based Association for Qualitative Research and the U.S.-based Qualitative Research Consultants Association will co-host the worldwide biennial conference on qualitative research, themed "Qualitative Transformations: Creating a New World Map," in Dublin, Ireland on April 17-19. For more information visit www.qrca-aqr-conference.info.

IIR will hold a brand identity and package design conference on April 18-20 at the Plaza in New York. For more information visit www.iirusa.com.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on retail industry research on April 19-21 in Budapest, Hungary. For more information visit www.esomar.org/retailing2005.

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates will hold a questionnaire design and use workshop on April 7-8 in Minneapolis and on April 28-29 in San Diego. For more information visit www.ana-inc.com/workshops.html.

Salford Systems will hold a data mining training conference and workshop on May 3-5 in Madrid. For more information visit www.salforddatamining.com.

The Business & Industrial Group will hold its annual business-to-business research conference on May 11-13 at the St. Pierre Marriott, Chepstow, England. For more information visit www.bigconference.org.

The American Association of Public Opinion Research will hold its annual conference on May 12-15 at the Fontainebleau Hilton Resort, Miami. For more information visit www.aapor.org.

ESOMAR will hold a conference on the fragrance industry on May 15-17 in New York City. For more information visit www.esomar.org/fragrance2005.

ESOMAR will hold its Global Cross-industry Forum 2 (The Client Focus) on May 17-19 in New York. For more information visit www.esomar.org/globalforum2005.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference in Chicago on June 1-3 at the Marriott Chicago Downtown. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual Advanced Research Techniques forum on June 12-15 at the Coeur d'Alene Resort, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

ESOMAR and the Advertising Research Foundation are co-sponsoring the Worldwide Audience Measurement conference (online, outdoors/out-of-home, print, media mix, radio, TV) on June 19-24 in Montreal. For more information visit www.esomar.org/wam2005.

Canada's Professional Marketing Research Society will hold its annual conference and trade fair on June 19-21 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. For more information visit www.pmrs-aprm.com.

The Travel and Tourism Research Association will hold its annual conference, themed "The 3 R's: Research, Results and Rewards," on June 12-15 at the New Orleans Marriott. For more information visit www.ttra.com.

By Michael Lieberman

Unearthing TURF

Over the past few years the awareness of totally unduplicated reach and frequency (TURF) analysis has grown. In fact, this useful, powerful technique has become more sophisticated, developing into more and more advanced applications than we originally envisioned when the technique first emerged in the 1970s.

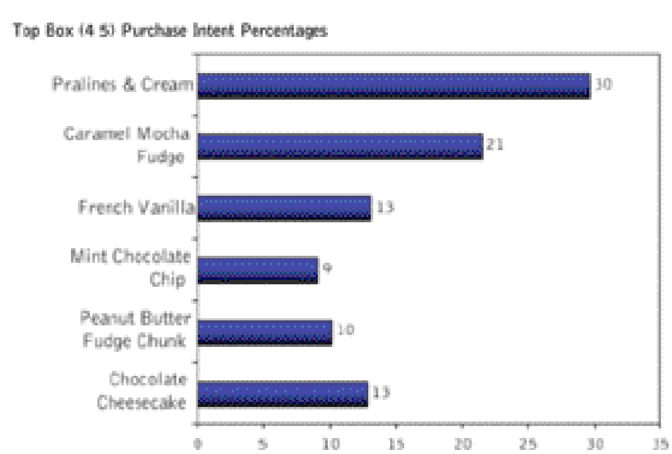
TURF is often used to answer such questions as, "Of the 50 magazines on my list, which combination of five have the largest readership?" or "I have a budget of $10,000 - what are the optimal media outlets I should buy in?" or "What kind of market share will we gain if we add a new line to our current brand?" or "Which 10 of 20 flavors should my ice cream shop display?"

In the following piece we are going to present the most popular uses of TURF, such as maximizing reach and minimizing costs for media markets; calculating the incremental value to the full line of adding additional possible products; attracting the largest number of consumers with the fewest number of varieties; and projecting budgetary choices. An elegant upshot of TURF is that it not only allows the researcher to assess all possible combinations of brands or products on the list, but also points to the winners. In TURF literature, this process of determining the winners is referred to as optimization.

Editor's note: Michael Lieberman is founder and president of Multivariate Solutions, a statistical and market research consulting firm. He can be reached at 212-656-1711 or at michael@mvsolution.com.

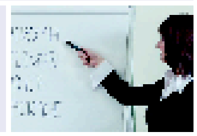
Finally, we will have a look at TURF deliverables, including ranked results (optimization), bud-

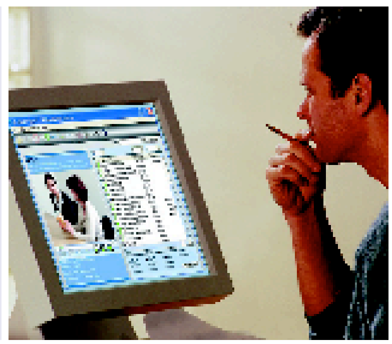
Figure 1: Purchase Intent Frequency



Moving cameras, broadcast quality equipment,
and unmatched experience...

With FocusVision the difference is perfectly clear.





Only FocusVision has live camera operators, dedicated equipment, a 24 hour technical support center and over 14 years experience to deliver the highest quality, most reliable viewing experience you can get.

FocusVision is the world leader in the live transmission of qualitative research from a global network of over 300 top rated, independent focus facilities. The same facilities you probably use now.

Each facility is equipped with our state-of-the-art technology and broadcast quality moving cameras to provide transmissions so clear and reliable you'd swear you were there.

Whether it is FocusVision VideoConferencing or VideoStreaming (or both) your projects will benefit from the increased participation that real time, remote viewing makes possible while saving time and reducing the costs and hassles associated with travel.

FocusVision video transmits the live focus group experience right to your office or home... without traveling

Call 1-800-433-8128
e-mail: **info@focusvision.com**
Learn more: **www.focusvision.com**

FocusVision™ WORLDWIDE

getary forecasts, and a TURF simulator that our clients find useful. It allows them to combine any what-if scenarios they like, or to pass it along to their client for the same purpose.

Components of TURF

TURF has two named built-in components, reach and frequency. In effective research, these two these pieces are generally separated, though they are often linked and both are universally presented with the final results. Understanding their simple meanings is a necessary prerequisite for understanding TURF.

Basically, frequency is the total number of people who will choose or purchase each product shown. For example, of 100 people 50 will purchase *Sports Illustrated*. The frequency for *Sports Illustrated* is 50. Sixty will purchase *People* magazine (they could also be the same people purchasing *Sports Illustrated*). *People's* frequency is 60.

Reach is the number of people who will purchase *at least one* of the products shown. Said another way, reach displays the unduplicated (no person is counted twice) percentage of people who will choose a combination. For example, *Sports Illustrated* has a frequency of 50, *People* has a frequency of 60, and *Time* has a frequency of 40. Out of the hundred people, 80 have read *at least one* of these magazines. That is the reach.

Figure 2: Maximum Unduplicated Reach

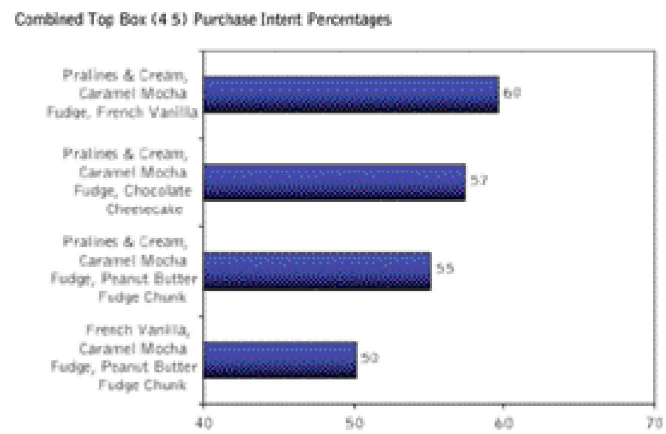


Figure 3: Happy Package Design Frequency

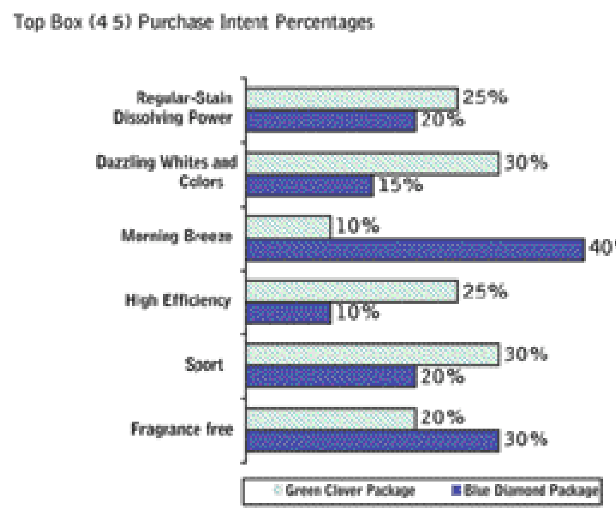


Figure 4: Happy Brand Package Reach

Definitely/Probably Will Purchase

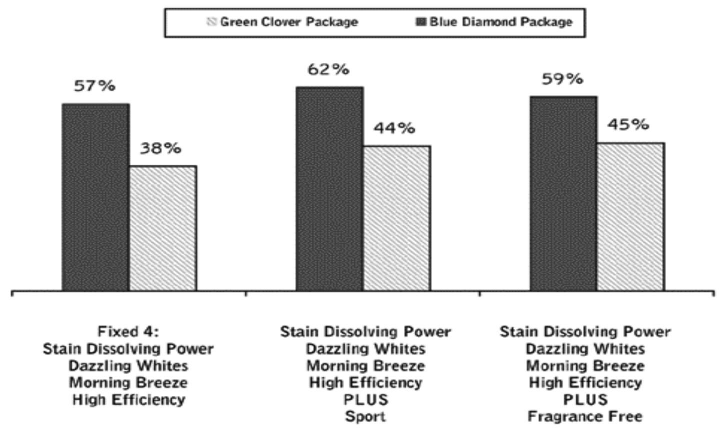


Figure 5: Happy Detergent Brand Lines
'Next 10' Market Share

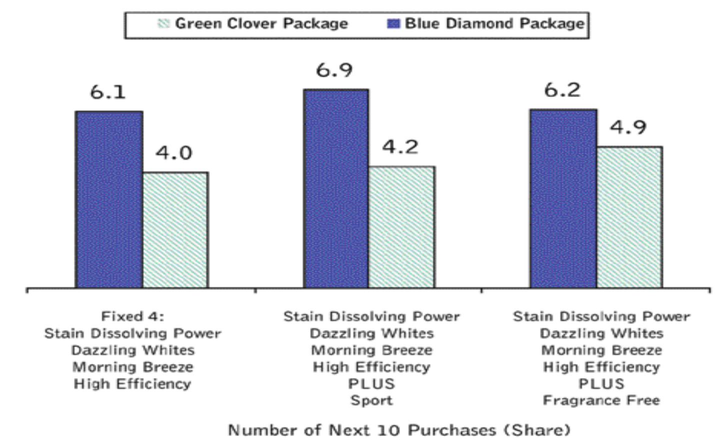


Figure 1 illustrates a simple example of an ice cream shop that only has room for three flavors but currently has six in stock. Respondents were asked, on a five-point scale, purchase intent for any of the six flavors shown. Top two box purchase intent is then calculated and shown as percentages. The frequencies presented illustrate the simple favorites of this store's customers.

Which combinations of three, though, would tickle the tongues of most of the customers? Shown in Figure 2, we see that reach drops off by a few percentage points if you substitute caramel mocha fudge with French vanilla. Peanut butter fudge chunk, well, it just doesn't add much to the mix, even if combined with French vanilla and caramel mocha fudge. The ice cream store owner has his answer.

Variation on theme

In a disguised example, Happy Detergent wished to accomplish two goals in one TURF analysis. Two measurements were involved to not only determine which combinations of products would sell better, but which of two package designs would be more appealing to consumers. The latter is derived by assessing

Table 1: Please check all publications you currently subscribe to:

	Frequency	Cost/Weight
Vogue	67%	5.0
Good Housekeeping	50%	4.0
Working Mother	47%	2.0
Marie Claire	46%	3.0
Essence	39%	2.0
Bridal Guide	35%	1.0
Woman Today	16%	2.0

Table 2

	Reach	Cost/Weight
Vogue - Marie Claire - Essence	86%	10.0
Good Housekeeping - Working Mother - Bridal Guide - Essence	85%	9.0

Table 3

	Reach	Cost/Weight
Vogue - Marie Claire - Essence	86%	10.0
Vogue - Good Housekeeping - Bridal Guide	80%	10.0

reach percentages.

In addition, there was a caveat. Four of the brands were "fixed," meaning that Happy Detergent already offered these products, and that fact wasn't going to change despite the upcoming research results. The aim of the project was to measure the four fixed brands (perhaps for future phasing out), determine which new package works the best, and which additional brand would improve market share the most.

Which will be part of the line (fixed brands in bold)?

- **Happy Regular – Stain Dissolving Power**
- **Happy Dazzling Whites and Colors**
- **Happy Morning Breeze**
- **Happy High Efficiency**
- Happy Sport
- Happy Fragrance Free

A follow-up measure was asked, yielding a far richer lode of information. The two questions were:

- Looking at all of these Happy brands, please tell me which statement on this card best describes how likely you would be to buy each of the specific types of Happy detergent you see here if they were available where you regularly shop? [for each package]
- Assuming that (Happy brand) was available in the store where you shop, how many of your next 10 purchases of laundry detergent would be for this particular variety of Happy?

We see from Figure 3 that there are large differences (as shown by the frequencies) between perceptions of the Green Clover and Blue Diamond Packages. Which, though, is more effective? Figure 4 (reach) gives the answer.

So, we have a winner. Happy Detergent should go with the Blue Diamond. Looking at projected market share (Figure 5), Happy Sport would get around seven (6.9) of the next 10 purchases among this consumer sub-group.

If for some reason, however, Happy decided to go with the Green Clover package (perhaps it is less expensive to produce), our TURF analysis indicates that Happy would be better off with Happy Fragrance Free than Happy Sport.

Budget reach - a TURF pricing model

The next problem has to do with two questions. The first, "What is the best bang for the buck?" The second, "What is the best buck for the bang?" Rephrased, the first would be, "What is the best reach for a budget of, say, $5,000?" The second, "What is the minimum cost to get a reach of 80 percent?"

To illustrate, I will use a simple mix of women's publications in which a client may potentially advertise. As part of the data-gathering process an online survey asks readers to which publication they currently subscribe. They are listed in Table 1 along with the costs to place an ad in each in measured units.

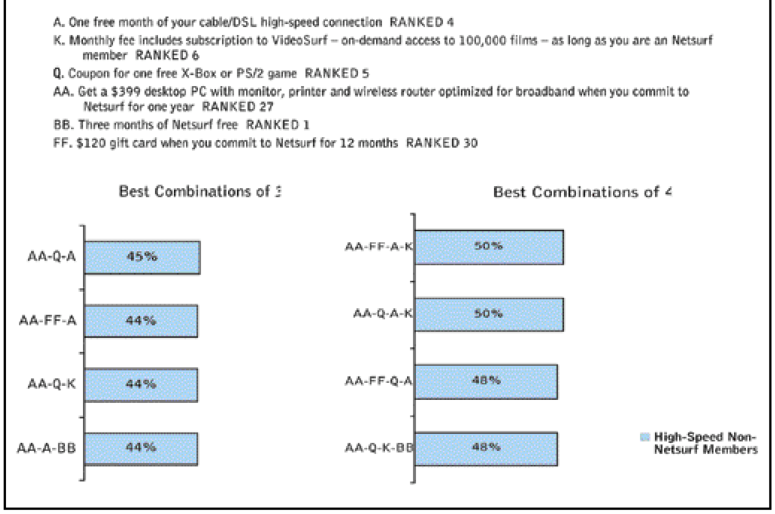
Let's say the goal is for a certain reach. For example, if you had to reach 85 percent of the audience, what is the least expensive configuration of ads (Table 2)?

In our TURF software we would enter only one parameter, projected reach, then calculate the cost of scenarios that match. In our example above, where we are looking for 85 percent reach, two buy scenarios have been returned. One has a slightly higher reach, but the second buy, with four less-prestigious publications rather than three higher-priced magazines, is less expensive. Perhaps it is a better buy.

The second method of optimizing budget would be to enter in a cost. Using our example, say we would like to spend $5,000, and each $500 is worth one point. So, we are looking to spend 10 points (Table 3).

Here we again have two scenarios that emerge. However, the second, with two major magazines, has less of a reach than the first. So, we go with *Vogue-Marie Claire-Essence*. Again, the only parameter entered in the model is the amount of money the client would like to spend. TURF calculates the reach for all emerging choices.

Figure 6: Reach Scores - Subscription Likelihood Among High-Speed Non-Netsurf Members



Assessing the myriad

It is not hard to select three out of six ice cream flavors or five of six Happybrands, but what if the task was to select between the top 10 to 20 combinations of three or four options packages among 25. In our hypothetical example an emerging Internet broadband company (which we will call Netsurf) would like to test 35 options among broadband Internet users. Below is the survey question:

"Suppose (OFFER) was offered to new Netsurf for broadband. Please tell me how likely you think you would be to subscribe to Netsurf for Broadband service in the next six months if this special offer were available?"

If we are looking for three out of 35, there would be 6,545 combinations to assess. If we are looking for four, there would be 52,360 possible combinations. If Netsurf wanted 10 out of 35, we would need to assess 183,579,396 different reach percentages. Listing out each and every one would drive the client crazy.

These days, though, it is simple (given large amounts of computing power) to run our proprietary program and calculate all 52,360 combinations of four (for example). Each is given a label, sorted high-to-low, then presented with the frequency and reach. We can test as many combinations as the client would like to assess.

Would a combination of the top frequencies receive the highest reach if three, or four, offers were publicized in one campaign? Figure 6 examines the top combinations and shows that TURF reveals that reach can often emerge differently than raw frequencies. That is, the top three and four combinations are not necessarily the top ranked individual offers.

Finally, another feature that clients enjoy is a TURF simulator, provided in Microsoft Excel, that allows the client to plug in any combination of offers to see what the reach might be. These do not necessarily need to be among the top scorers. It is possible that Netsurf would like to see the difference between certain middle-scoring offers, to test the drop-off if a higher-scoring combination makes a change, or to take the highest-scoring four-offer combination and see what adding other offers affects reach.

Figure 7 shows an abbreviated version of the Netsurf simulator (it would be difficult to show all 35 attributes within the confines of Figure 7). However, please note the "1" indicating the included offer and the "0" next to ones that are not shown in the current options. Also included in the simulator is each frequency for individual offer.

Figure 7: Subscription Likelihood Among High-Speed Non-Netsurf Members
TURF Simulator

Netsurf TURF REACH SIMULATOR
CURRENT HIGH SPEED NON-NETSURF
TURF ANALYSIS

OFFER	1=included	Frequency
A. One free month of your Cable/DSL high-speed connection	1	19%
B. Free training for equipment that works with Netsurf for Broadband	0	13%
C. Loyalty card from Best Buy that entitles you to 10% discounts on purchases.	0	6%
D. $20 rebate on $200 Canon Photo printers	0	4%
Y. $20 rebate on PDA (Palm or Windows CE) - synch your email, calendar and contacts	1	2%
Z. $100 rebate on any notebook computer with Intel Centrino (built-in wireless)	0	7%
AA. Get a $399 Desktop PC with monitor, printer and wireless router optimized for broadband	1	27%
BB. 3 months of Netsurf FREE	0	16%
CC. Discount price plan ($9.95 vs. $14.95) when you commit for 1-year	0	14%
II. Get 2 Netsurf movie downloads each month while an Netsurf member	0	13%
JJ. $10 Gift Card for each month you stay an Netsurf member	0	7%
Projected Reach	40%	

Value is added

These days brand managers are looking for the edge. They are turning more and more to the marriage of good research and advertising know-how to get there. The above mix of TURF methods - whether it includes brands, products, net profit, or total dollar sales - is the process by which value is added to the client/agency relationship. |Q

"Wow. That project was truly enjoyable."

Can we talk about your next project?

We're asking outright for the opportunity to show you how we can give you all the gain without the pain on your next research project. And we are quite serious – and quite successful – at delivering on that claim.

Let us show you how we'll do it and provide a more pleasant experience. We'd love to do the job.

DECIPHER
survey programming
and reporting

www.decipherinc.com | 800-923-6525

> by the numbers

By Philip Moore

Wanted:

a better choice in discrete choice

I hope one of three things will happen as a result of this article:

1. Someone with better knowledge of the current state of vendor offerings will direct me to the right place, or

2. Someone smarter than me will tell me why this approach is methodologically unsound and should not be pursued, or

3. Someone will recognize the power of fully leveraging computer-administered discrete choice and build the tool.

Discrete choice is a terrific tool for isolating brand equity. As far as I am concerned, that issue is resolved. Consider, however, a retailer like Sears trying to measure its brand equity in a discrete choice study with consumers of appliances. Now you have Whirlpool, Maytag, Kenmore, Amana, Sunbeam, Frigidaire and many other brands complicating my ability to isolate the contribution of the Sears brand to the choice decision. If you fail to specify the brand of appliance in the design, i.e., the discrete choice card just says "a washing machine," then a respondent loyal to the Kenmore brand will likely have higher utility for Sears than a fan of Maytag. If you do specify Kenmore in the design, then the Maytag fan will probably generate lower utility scores for Sears, even if they would love to buy a Maytag from Sears.

The interaction of retailer brand and product brand gets even more complicated if brands within the product category have staked out different price space. Consider automobile brands. A respondent whose relevant range of products is Geo, Kia and Hyundai will balk at the price points on discrete choice cards constructed with BMW or Porsche. Their negative utility scores for ABC Automotive would have nothing to do with the retailer and everything to do with the research design.

What I need is a tool that will leverage the power of the computer to construct and administer a discrete choice card set, using table queries based on responses to initial

Editor's note: Philip Moore is market research manager, CarMax, the Auto Superstore, Glen Allen, Va. He can be reached at 804-747-0422 x4831 or at philip_moore@carmax.com.

screening questions. The tool would allow the respondent to make choices based on relevant product brands and price points, with the retailer's brand equity expressed in percentage of price paid.

In case this tool does not exist or someone wants a more concrete example to critique, here is exactly what I have in mind. My discrete choice has three attributes: vehicle class, retailer and price. The levels for the vehicle class attribute are: new, certified used, non-certified used. The levels for the other two attributes are all constructed based on respondent input.

Q1. What is your five-digit zip code?

Q2. What type of vehicle are you most likely to purchase the next time you buy? (small sedan, large sedan, SUV, minivan, etc.)

Q3. What make of vehicle are you most likely to purchase the next time you buy? (all the brands that offer the specified type in Q2: Acura, Audi, etc.)

A query against my dealer database will give me the closest franchised dealer for any brand and my biggest competitor for market share in the respondent's zip code. This gives me my retailer levels.

A query against my make/model database will give me the average sales price for any make/type combination. For example, the respondent tells me they are likely to buy a large sedan (Q2) made by Buick (Q3) so my query goes and finds the average new selling price for a Buick LeSabre (P). My price points are simply 0.75(P), 0.85(P), P, and 1.15(P).

Now I have the following attributes and levels for the discrete choice:

<u>Vehicle class</u>
New
Certified used
Non-certified used

<u>Retailer</u>
Closest franchised dealer of specified brand to respondent's zip
Largest market share competitor in respondent's zip
Client retailer (me)

<u>Price</u>
15 percent above average price of specified make/model
Average price of specified make/model
85 percent of the average price of specified make/model
75 percent of the average price of specified make/model

Now I interpret the utility score for client retailer as the independent contribution of my brand to the choice decision. At least that is what I will do once I find the application that makes this possible. I look forward to hearing from anyone who has assistance to offer! | Q

By Joseph Rydholm
Quirk's editor

Emotion detector

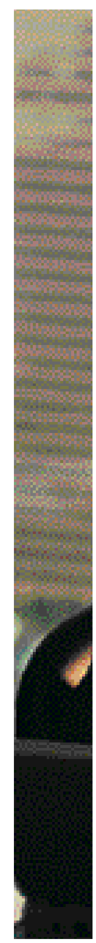
An online survey instrument gives American Express valuable insights for developing its advertising and marketing programs

While starting and running a business involves countless rational decisions – choosing a banker, developing marketing and business plans – there is also a lot of emotion involved. One moment you're celebrating landing a new client and the next you're stressing about cash flow.

With so many things to worry about, it's comforting to have resources to fall back on. That's one of the ideas behind the many services – from credit and charge cards to a variety of other programs – offered by New York-based American Express.

These services appeal to a customer's rational side but American Express is mindful of the importance of addressing the emotional aspects of business in its marketing and advertising, as a way to attract new customers and to cement the bond with current ones.

For help in finding ways to do that, American Express turned to Brain Surgery Worldwide, Inc., an Atlanta-based market research firm. Brain Surgery uses a 30-minute online survey to uncover the emotions and the emotional drivers behind a particular topic. Respondents, who remain anonymous during the survey process, first identify the emotions they experience when they consider the topic, and then express the reasons for those emotions. The survey elicits the intensities of the emotions and also assesses and corrects for the emotional states of the respondent at the time of the survey, as well as their general emotionality. It determines the importance of the issues surrounding the purchase process by aggregating emotion intensity scores for a statistically significant number of respondents.



Amy Marcus, vice president of global marketplace insights at American Express, says that while American Express has used a host of qualitative approaches (depth interviews, ethnography) to plumb respondents' emotional depths, qualitative doesn't allow for projectability. The Brain Surgery approach, which aims to quantify feelings and emotions, takes a step toward that aim. "It's important to get information on respondents' rational mindset during research but choices are often made on an emotional comfort level and we wanted to get beneath the surface and be able to explore the feelings. [The Brain Surgery technique] does that and also gives us the language that consumers use," Marcus says.

The role of emotions

The Brain Surgery survey uses a number of questions and question types to learn more about the role that emotions play in decision-making about specific products. "We use emotions to prioritize reasons for making decisions, and studying emotions allows us to uncover what is motivating or inhibiting to any audience," says Steve Blaising, vice chairman, Brain Surgery Worldwide, Inc.

"Rather than asking them questions with agree or disagree scales and things of that nature, we pose topical statements to them, such as 'If I had the ideal or best imaginable ________ for use in my business I would feel ________.' We start broad and as the instrument takes the respondent through the exercise, we narrow down to more aided types of questions in the end. A tremendous amount of information is gathered, both aided and unaided, about a client's messages, their features, functions, attributes and benefit statements. We ask the respondents to tell us why they feel this way, how strongly they feel that way and how positive and negative they are about their feelings," says John Carr, Brain Surgery Worldwide chairman and CEO.

A typical study will generate over 10,000 lines of verbatim data and 150,000 words, which are coded and analyzed by a psychologist team led by Brain Surgery's Dr. Stephen Curtis. "The cognitive statements allow Dr. Curtis, who invented the tool, to decode the brains of the respondent base. When you do this with 300 to 500 respondents, that is a lot of information, and it allows us to attach a mathematical algorithm and scores to the power of the emotion behind why a respondent is going to do something or not do something. We can project this into a client's market to give them an understanding of who is loyal and how many of them are there, how reliable is that base, who is ready to defect and how many of them are there," Carr says.

"We also uncover the gap between what the market is giving them and what they want - in other words, unmet needs," says Blaising.

After Curtis and his team finish the coding, the information is passed to the Brain Surgery business analysis group, which produces a perceptual positioning as one of its deliverables. "The positioning says, here is where the market perceives the brand's strengths and weaknesses versus competitors. When we look at this compared to the set of unmet emotional needs we get higher-order, more emotional benefits that historically most brands are not connecting to their basic features and benefits. You can leap ahead of your competitors by quite a large margin if you begin to talk about your brand wrapped with these higher-order benefits, versus the ones you have been presenting," Carr says.

In their own words

One of the key aspects for American Express was being able to capture the respondents' feelings in their own words. "More and more people are recognizing and starting to quantify how important emotion is. I think there is a real missed opportunity there for businesses to be aware of and make better use of the power that emotion has," Marcus says.

"The verbatims from respondents give the client the language of the customer," Carr says. "You can take messages and benefit statements written by the marketing department and test them, but those are in the marketing people's language. Instead, we get the respondents' language, which allows us to say to the client, 'Look, you used this word in your benefit statement but when you get it into creative you really ought to use these other kinds of words.'"

Level of reassurance

Armed with the customers' language, rather than focusing on making bold claims in advertising, Carr says firms can use something called factual reassurance. "Using the findings from the research, clients can create advertising that provides what we call factual reassurance. Instead of getting an over-the-top promise of the type that has been the hallmark of a lot of advertising and marketing, consumers want a level of reassurance. It could be playing off of a fear in a nice way, it could be humor, or it could just be their own language played back to them in a way that lets them connect it to a benefit that they hadn't really thought about before."

"We are able to prioritize what we need to deliver and communicate and differentiate what is really important versus what is nice to provide," Marcus says. "With this technique, you don't just get numbers and charts, but a particular segment speaking in their own words. And [the Brain Surgery] analysis gives you a perspective on what those words mean and how important they are and how emotionally weighted they are, because the more emotion the language has the more you need to listen to it."

"We unlocked the truly emotionally gripping parts of the brand and the higher-order benefits that are connected to what the brand is about from a feature-and-function standpoint," Carr says. "We looked at questions like, what did the market really want and how close were they to giving them that? We found there was a certain profile about what makes somebody loyal and excited and we also found out about what made people disappointed and what makes them feel bad, and we were able to determine how those feelings led to choosing one product over another in a parity battle."

There may be eight to 15 reasons why a customer wants to buy or doesn't, Carr says. "Usually four of those reasons make the key driver list and those are the four that require the most work and they also include the brand's strengths, because you never want to leave the strengths behind. But we find clients are so over-focused on the features and the functions that they end up not really speaking to the personal self-interest of the customers."

"It's the balance of those drivers in a message that will make that message optimal," Blaising says.

"Even if we have a market with a lot of anxiety about a product - this happens in pharma a lot - we are able to say, there is some anxiety, here is how much there is, here is why it is there, and here are words you can use that are reassuring to this segment of the market. You aren't going to make your product instantly attractive, but you can move their minds to a neutral state, and once they are there, you can then begin to use language to move them toward a more positive feeling toward your brand," Carr says.

Priority of messages

Marcus says the information gleaned from the research has been helpful on a number of different levels. "We wanted to have a priority of messages to different targets. We have to do different things for different targets and we were able to differentiate what one group needs to hear versus another. And not only what they need to hear but what we need to deliver on. We are protecting our brand and we have a lot of integrity with our brand and we never want to promise something that we aren't going to be delivering."

For American Express, the Brain Surgery approach hasn't replaced other types of research. Rather, it's another valuable tool in the toolbox, Marcus says. "It has helped us get an important framework. We were intrigued by the opportunity to get a more organized and quantified understanding from a greater number of people. When you do qualitative you can get this stuff but it's not projectable and here was a way to do it on the Internet. In a traditional research setting respondents might be private about a lot of the feelings they have, so the online method is a good medium. It's on their terms and might enable them to reveal more than they would on certain subjects in a focus group." | Q

advertising research

Pre-post vs. post-only studies

By Don Bruzzone

When you want to measure the effect advertising has had, is it better to conduct before-and-after surveys, or can a single survey conducted after the advertising do the job? That is not an easy call. There are arguments on both sides.

There has long been a pervasive feeling among researchers that to show if advertising changed things, you have to know how those things were before the advertising appeared. That applies to virtually every measure you might use: awareness of the product, perceptions of the product, interest in buying the product, etc. But there is one exception: "lift." It can be the lift in awareness, or the lift in buying interest, that is associated with noticing the advertising.

Use of lift is growing

The growing use of recognition-based tracking has made the measurement of lift more feasible. Recognition is the most accurate way of splitting a sample into those who noticed the advertising and those who didn't.

When telephone surveys are used for ad tracking the typical question is, "Do you recall seeing any advertising for Brand X in the past month?" When a respondent says yes, they may be thinking of advertising Brand X conducted six months, or a year ago. Or, they might even be thinking of a competitor's advertising. But when you show the advertising to them and ask, "Do you remember seeing THIS before?" you get a massive increase in accuracy. Then you can accurately split the sample into those who noticed the advertising, and those who either ignored it or never had a chance to see it. That is the key to determining if there is anything significantly different about those who were reached by the advertising. And, that in turn, is the key to measuring lift.

Measuring 'lift' is changing the balance

Two of these measures are the most common. They measure increased awareness and increased buying interest among those reached by the advertising. For the first, you typically ask respondents which name comes to mind first when they think of the products in that category. For the second, respondents can be asked to assume they are in the market for the product today. How likely would they be to

Editor's note: Don Bruzzone is president of Bruzzone Research Company, Alameda, Calif. He can be reached at 510-523-5505 or at donbruzzone@bruzzone-research.com.

buy each of a number of products in that category? Both need to be asked before any advertising is shown for that category.

Both measures are essential. They show if overall improvements in awareness and buying interest were related to noticing the advertising. They provide solid evidence of a link between the improvement and the advertising.

They also have a classic limitation: Many researchers feel those who already think highly of a product or brand are more likely to notice its advertising. So higher levels of awareness and buying interest can be found among those who recognize advertising - without any real change having taken place among those who recognize the advertising.

There are two basic ways of controlling for this: the pre-post approach where two surveys are conducted, and the post-only approach where a careful evaluation of more circumstantial evidence is needed.

The pre-post approach

Here, the same people are interviewed before and after the advertising. This shows how many individuals did not have top-of-mind awareness before the advertising, but did after noticing the advertising. Similarly, it would show how many were not interested in buying before, but were after. In short, this approach shows how often actual changes took place in an individual's awareness and buying interest.

But, like experiments in any field, you need to guard against the research itself having some inadvertent effect on the results. In pre-post ad tracking the most common effect is that the first interview sensitizes some people and makes them more likely to notice subsequent advertising. In the post-advertising wave they are more likely to recognize the advertising, and if the advertising is effective, the number affected by the advertising would be higher than among the public at large.

The solution is the same as in most experimental research: the use of both test and control groups. Those interviewed before are the test group, and a matched group, only interviewed once after the advertising, is the control group. The control group shows if the number reached and affected was overstated by the results from the reinterviewed test group. It also provides the most comparable base for measuring any overall changes in the marketplace since the advertising started. But again, the test group is the group where we learn if individuals actually change after being reached by advertising.

The pre-post approach is the most expensive, but it provides the most conclusive results.

The post-only approach

Even though pre-post tests are best, a great deal can still be learned about the effectiveness of advertising from a single wave of interviewing after the advertising appeared. With today's pressure to come up with usable answers at the lowest possible cost the question is, can the additional cost of before-and-after surveys be justified?

Our firm has accumulated several types of key evidence during the 28 years we have been conducting recognition-based ad tracking. The evidence shows the number already favorably predisposed is not the main driver of recognition or any other measure of the number reached and affected. This means, to a large extent, that the actual differences in the impact of advertising can also be seen in post-only surveys. The winners and losers are likely to be the same as in before-and-after surveys.

First, for the sake of argument, say the number that like the brand does have a strong effect on the number that will notice its commercial.

Then, we would expect to find a strong relationship between market share and recognition. We don't find that.

• The percent that buy the product being advertised has no significant relationship to the percent that recognize a commercial for that product. As an example, for the 58 Super Bowl commercials aired during the 2004 game, differences in the number using the product being advertised accounted for less than 2 percent of the differences in recognition. None of our other measures of the number that were both reached and affected showed a closer relationship. Any effect that market share has is more than offset by differences in other factors, primarily the quality of the execution.

This shows that for most products, most of the time, the problem can be ignored and differences in lift can be taken at face value. A large amount of lift means an effective commercial, a small amount means a less effective commercial. However, there is no guarantee this applies to the advertising for every product. There could still be categories where recognition is related to use.

• People notice lots of advertising that has no effect on them. So, reaching more people is no guarantee in and of itself that more people are going to be affected. But this means that in categories where buying is related to recognition, the actual impact of the advertising can still be seen as long as factors that cause that impact are stronger than the effect the other factors have on recognition.

• Our syndicated post-testing of all Super Bowl commercials provides solid evidence that differences in ad quality cause massive differences in impact. Over the years we have collected 119 cases where a commercial was only aired once on the Super Bowl and never again until we had finished our interviewing. So they all had essentially identical exposure, and it was under perfectly normal conditions - an unusual opportunity for research. Yet we found the top 20 percent had been noticed by four times as many as the bottom 20 percent. And more to the issue raised above, the number showing signs of having been both reached and affected was eight times greater among the top 20 percent.

The factors that cause those differences in overall impact are stronger than the factors that cause differences in recognition. They will stand out, even in cases where recognition has been inflated by a high market share.

• Further, insofar as being favorably predisposed to a product causes any increase in the likelihood of noticing its commercials, the amount by which it increases recognition is likely to be somewhat constant. It won't cause people to notice commercials they have never been exposed to. A case can be made that, if you like Product A enough to buy it, the amount by which that increases recognition of Product A commercials is likely to be the same as the amount by which recognition of Product B's commercials is increased, if you like Product B enough to buy it.

If that is true, awareness and buying interest should always tend to be higher among those who recognized commercials than among those who didn't. The average amount of difference could be taken as the "normal" amount of overstatement that is found in post-only measures of lift. Then, greater than average differences could be considered "real" increases because they are greater than the amount that can be accounted for by the normal level of overstatement.

Although there is some logic to this position, there is also some data that suggests it is an oversimplification. For Super Bowl commercials, 16 percent of the time the lift in awareness was not a lift. It was negative. Unaided first-name awareness was lower among those who noticed the commercial. For the lift in buying interest the proportion of negative numbers was even higher: 28 percent. In both cases most of the negative numbers were small - too small to be statistically significant. But they occurred frequently enough to cast doubt on any assumption that results will always be more favorable among those who recognize the advertising. As such, it is further evidence that results from post-only studies can be relied on to be at least directionally correct. It appears any biasing effect from buyers being more likely to notice advertising is too small and too intermittent to have a major effect on post-only results.

Evidence on cause and effect vs. correlations

Results based on pre-post tests are more conclusive because they are based on evidence that shows cause and effect. You survey the same group before and after, and hopefully the only thing that is different for every member of the group is that they have seen the advertising. If they show higher levels of awareness and buying interest than a similar group that had not seen the advertising it is reasonable to conclude the advertising "caused" the increases.

Results based on a post-only study are like the evidence courtroom dramas refer to as circumstantial: hopefully indicative but less than conclusive. Conclusions about effectiveness rely on the fact that more favorable results are related to, or correlate with, noticing the advertising. It is not the same as the evidence in pre-post studies that shows the favorable results were caused by the advertising. One reason correlational evidence is less conclusive is you don't have any direct evidence showing what is the cause and what is the effect. They could be the reverse of what you might assume. (Like more favorable attitudes causing people to notice the ad.) There could also be some unknown third factor that accounts for changes in both. (Consider that old saw from Statistics 101: The number of churches in town is correlated closely to the number of bars. Do more churches cause more bars, or do more bars cause more churches? Neither. Population is the missing factor. Larger towns have more churches and more bars.)

Does that mean circumstantial evidence should be ignored? Certainly not. Often it is the only evidence that is available. Juries convict people every day based on nothing but circumstantial evidence. But it does mean the evidence needs to be evaluated more carefully - something this recap of pros and cons has hopefully contributed to. |Q

Virtual consumption

By Charles Young

How ads can make your brand their brand

Eyewitness testimony is notoriously unreliable for finding the truth of past events. Not because people are untruthful but because our memory of what really happened can be changed, sometimes just by the telling of it. With the power of suggestion, psychologists can create false memories of childhood about things that never really happened. Similarly, one way advertising works is by creating artificial memories that enlarge our perceptions of the brand when mixed together with our memories of actual experiences with the brand.

Some years ago I was in a meeting with the advertising team for a major food manufacturer to discuss new work they had done for one of their well-established brands. In reviewing a storyboard, one of the younger writers expressed frustration at having to allocate precious seconds of commercial time to showing product shots which merely visualized "things the consumer already knows" at the expense of storytelling time, which he felt was important for building an emotional connection with the brand.

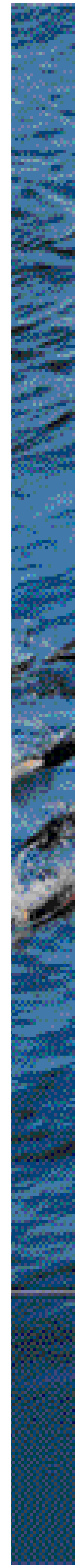
As I think now about that comment, I realize that many younger creatives operate with a mental model of how advertising works that is different from mine, particularly when it comes to food and beverage advertising. While I too believe that finding a fresh and original execution is critically important for breaking through media clutter, I also believe that showing iconic images of the product being consumed can be an important component of emotional connection.

Experience rather than emotion

The definition of emotion that many creatives operate with may be too limiting. When we talk emotion in advertising, it is often used in opposition to communicating rational sales messages about the functional benefits of a product. Additionally, emotion is a term that carries baggage, with overtones such as soft sell versus hard sell. Emotion is often a subject of debate regarding its role in advertising effectiveness. For this reason, I prefer to deal with the larger concept of experience, which encompasses emotional values such as the happiness, laughter or joy evoked by the storyteller's art as well as the equally non-rational but sensory responses generated by many effective food and beverage ads.

The grandfather of modern memory research, Endel Tulving, described

Editor's note: Charles Young is CEO of Ameritest, an Albuquerque, N.M., research firm. He can be reached at 505-856-0763.



two memory systems in the mind, both of which are important for advertising professionals to understand. The first is the semantic memory system. This is where the part of our experience that we can describe in words - as in "semantics" - is stored. Product concepts, unique selling propositions, positioning statements go here. It is rational and verbally based, and is the part of the mind that traditional advertising copy testers access.

The other memory system is the episodic memory system. This is the memory system where your personalized memories are stored. The things that happen to you - your first kiss, your last bite (real or imagined) of Ben & Jerry's ice cream on a hot summer's day, where you were and what you were doing at exactly 9 a.m. Eastern standard time on September 11, 2001 - are recorded in your episodic memory system.

As Tulving told us, "knowledge from semantic memory represents an impersonal experience bound to the present moment. [In the episodic, in contrast] remembered past events somehow 'belong' to the rememberer."

The Coca-Cola brand is not just the property of a company based in Atlanta; it somehow also "belongs" to its consumers. I believe that this episodic system is, in fact, the key to brand loyalty.

Emotions are stored in the episodic system. But so are other things. Tulving pointed out, for example, that "a mere sensation is sufficient as a source of information into the episodic system." The larger concept is experience, to which emotional response and sensory appeal are both subordinate concepts - for either of these can be important for connecting with the consumer with the promise of a relevant brand experience.

One of the characteristics of the episodic system is that, unlike the semantic system, it is changeable - like a rewriteable CD on a computer as opposed to an operating system which is read-only in the hard drive. While it is difficult to use persuasion to alter someone's belief system, because it is based on the world view tightly constructed in the semantic or conceptual part of the mind, I believe it is relatively easy to revise the memories stored in the episodic system. This can be inferred from the existence of false memories, or inaccurate eyewitness testimony. This provides much room for advertising to operate.

Amazing property

Advertising has the amazing property that it can reach through just one of our senses, sight, and activate the experiences of the other senses. A commercial can show you images of hot loaves of bread coming out of the oven and you can feel the heat on your face and smell the freshness. It can show you images of the bread being torn apart and you can feel it on your fingertips. It can show you golden butter melting on the thick slice of bread and you can taste it on your tongue. Or, the image of the bottle cap popping off a bottle of beer can release a whoosh of refreshment in your brain, even if the sound is turned down on your TV set.

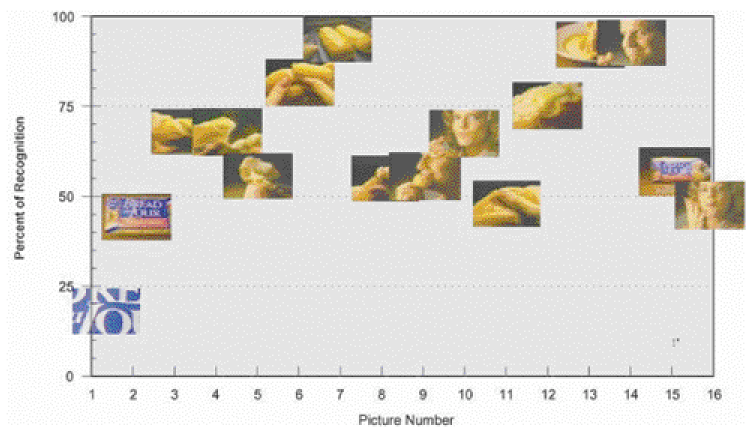
Each of these sensory experiences created by television can lead to a "virtual consumption" event which is stored in your episodic memory system. And once that memory is recorded as an experience you associate with the brand, your mind doesn't distinguish between events that really happened to you and those you only remember but never really happened!

This is the reason why advertising has the power to multiply the consumer's experiences with your brand. Suppose you sell a product that your customer actually consumes on average four times a year. And next suppose that you run advertising so that when this customer sees it they have a pleasurable virtual consumption experience six more times during the course of the year. All together then, from the standpoint of episodic memory, your customer has had 10 remembered experiences of your brand compared to just four experiences they might have had with a competitive product that did not run advertising.

To find the traces of brand memories created by advertising in the episodic system requires more than verbal probing with traditional open-ended questions and rating statements, which are more appropriate for uncovering ad effects on the semantic side. Qualitative researchers use projective techniques, metaphors and photo montage approaches to elicit the brand associations that are embedded in this part of the consumer's mind. For quantitative measurement, the Ameritest approach is to sort pictures taken from the commercial itself – which we view as the most "natural vocabulary" for describing the experi-

Figure 1
Flow of Attention® — Bread du Jour

The Ameritest Picture Sort provides a "map" of the appetite appeal being created on film in this product.



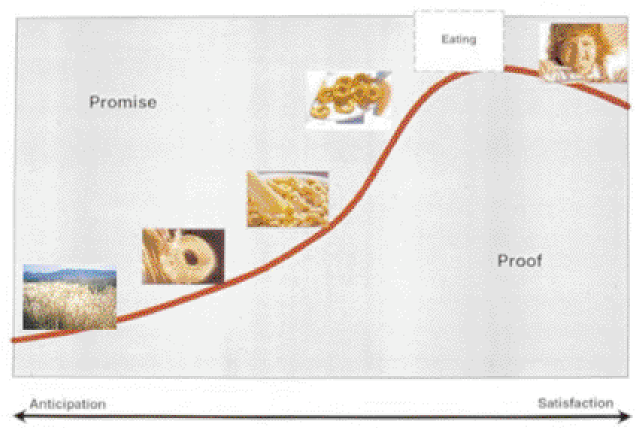
ence created by the advertising.

As an example, a Flow of Attention graph for a bread commercial is shown in Figure 1. In this graph the height of each picture is the percentage of the audience that remembers seeing that particular image in the ad when probed just a few minutes after viewing. As you can see, there is a great deal of variability in image recognition, which demonstrates selective perception in action - the intelligent eye of the consumer does a great deal of filtering of the visuals in the ad, pre-consciously selecting those images which will be allowed into long-term memory.

The peak images in the rhythmic flow of images in this ad are those in which the commercial has done a good job of activating multiple senses - fresh smells of hot bread coming from the oven, tactile images of bread being torn apart, butter dripping off the bread. Evidently, the "information" that the intelligent eye of the consumer searches for in this commercial is experiential - it answers that question, "What will this product taste like if I put it in my mouth?"

In short, what we see is a map of appetite appeal created by the camera - and a memory profile of the virtual consumption event created by this commercial. Research-on-research recently conducted by Unilever has shown that these peak visual moments of a commercial can be found lodged in consumer's memories years after the ad has been off air.

Figure 2
Product Drama



An analysis of picture-sort data across a great many food and beverage commercials has taught us that the sensory component of motivating advertising can be conceptualized as a dramatic build, analogous to the emotional build in a classic Greek play (Figure 2). We can use this curve of experience to frame our understanding of creative choices an agency creative director makes as he or she creates product drama with advertising film.

In its totality, this idealized curve represents the range of different images that form our experience of a product, from the promises made by images that anticipate the experience, to the proof of satisfaction delivered by smiling actors who have just consumed the product. Importantly, this curve is not a formula for creating exciting product drama, but rather it shows us the continuum of choices the creative director faces in deciding how to show the product in an ad.

Leo Burnett's classic Heinz ketchup campaign from the 1970's, built around the song "Anticipation," is a memorable example of effective advertising that operates entirely on the left side of this continuum. Like sex, much of the excitement involved in creating virtual consumption is anticipatory.

Other ads do their work by focusing completely on the right side of the curve, the satisfaction side of the story. Again a classic campaign, the famous Pepsi Challenge, suggests the role that proof, rather than visual promise, can play in selling product.

Product drama, however, like emotional storytelling, must in general have a progressive pattern, a build where the least important information comes first, the next most important later, the critical experience last. The rising shape of the product drama curve reminds us that, like the reveal in emotional storytelling, you do not keep the audience's interest by giving it information, but by withholding information until the timing is ripe to deliver it. Simply showing a product beauty shot early in a commercial can be a way to undermine the product drama of the experience.

Many ways

There are, of course, many ways to tell a product story. A creative might choose to tell the story of the product from the beginning, by showing the wonderful ingredients the product is made of - in a cereal commercial, for example, the camera may pan across fields of grain, it may linger on the golden drops of honey; a fast-food commercial may show the meat sizzling hot on the grill, green and red toppings from the garden tumbling in slow motion through the air. How you create anticipation is simple: you build the product on screen in front of the eyes of the consumer.

Another, less frequent approach to creating appetite appeal is to destroy the product on camera. In the bread commercial, fingers tear the bread apart! In the soft drink ad, the cola explodes into the air. On camera, messiness trumps neatness as your inner child prepares to consume the product.

Next, moving up the anticipation curve, the creative may use the camera to rehearse the act of consumption in the mind of the consumer: the cereal fills the bowl, the milk is poured on top, the full spoon is lifted from the bowl. In the fast-food commercial, the camera prepares to consume the sandwich as a stand-in for the consumer.

Then comes the climactic moment of consumption - the moment the product is actually eaten - though perhaps it occurs discreetly off-screen; like sex in a '50s romantic comedy, it may be better left to the imagination. And on the other side of consumption, the promises created by anticipation are replaced by proof of satisfaction, the denouement of the bite and smile.

The product visuals that have just been described, of course, may be embedded in the larger trajectory of an executional storyline, involving social setting and characters, dialogue and plot. But later, it is those images of product that reassemble in the episodic memory, flashing like the shards of a mirror reflecting something exceptional that the viewer remembers having consumed, that add to our storehouse of experiences with the brand.

Build loyalty

Short term, advertising exists to create sales. But long term, advertising must build brand loyalty to pay off over time. Through virtual consumption, ads can create the personal experiences that makes your brand their brand. | Q

References

Hall, B., "A New Model for Measuring Advertising Effectiveness." *Journal of Advertising Research*, March, 2002.
Tulving, E., *Elements of Episodic Memory*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986.
Kastenholz, J. and Charles Young, "Why Day After Recall Misses the Emotion in TV Advertising," paper presented to the ARF conference in New York, 2003.

advertising research

The visual impact of award-winning ads

By Karsten Weide and Christian Scheier

Do award-winning ads indeed do a better job of gaining readers' attention? Are they better at getting the message across?

Whatever consumers do, wherever they go, they are confronted with an ever-growing number of marketing messages. One common estimate puts the number of messages that vie for the consumers' attention at over 3,000 a day. This, and the ever-increasing pressures of everyday life, have taught consumers to shut out most advertising. Studies indicate that a print ad has about 2.1 seconds to gain the reader's attention and get its message across.

Advertisers' No. 1 concern today is that their messages get ignored. How do you make advertising stand out? Common wisdom is that breaking with recipients' expectations is a good way to gain attention.

That is where "creative" ads come into play: The idea behind these ads is to break with ad design's current conventions to garner more attention. Since awards for ads supposedly pick ads that are particularly creative, awards should be a good way to predict the effectiveness of an ad.

Testing the visual impact of ads

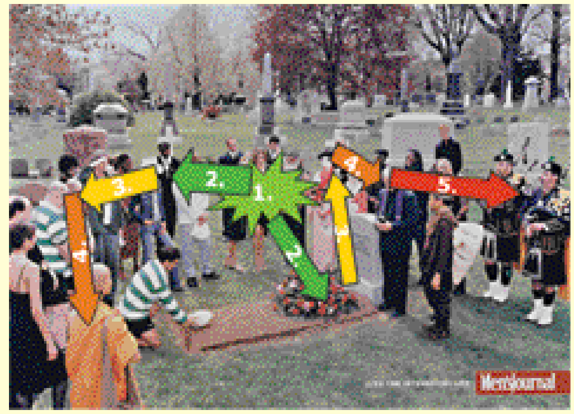
We have used a method to compare award-winning and "regular" print ads to find out if this is true. This software-based method, called AttentionTracking, was created at Cal Tech and developed by MediaAnalyzer for commercial applications. It allows the online testing of advertising to gauge its visual impact. It employs the PC's mouse as a pointing device to record, in real time, where respondents look when they see an ad. When shown an image on their PC screen, respondents continuously click on whatever they are looking at and the AttentionTracking software records their clicks.

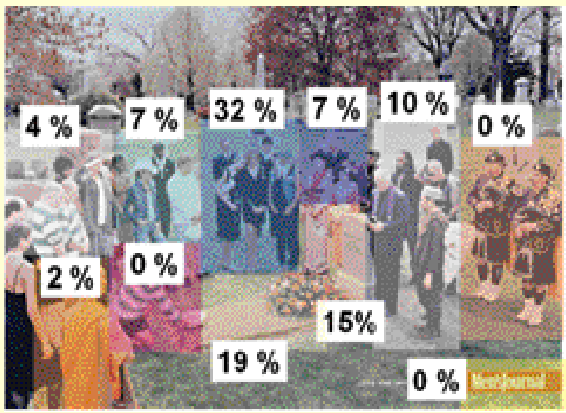
Creative ads can work - if they're done right

The test

We tested 12 U.S. print ads, six award-winning ads and six regular ads with 200 respondents mirroring the general U.S. population. The award-winning ads were picked from events such as the One Show, the Euro Effies and the ADC Young Guns.

Editor's note: Karsten Weide is president and CEO of MediaAnalyzer Software & Research USA, Somerville, Mass. He can be reached at 617-623-3348. Christian Scheier is co-founder and CEO of MediaAnalyzer Software & Research GmbH, Hamburg, Germany. He can be reached 49-40-30104240.





Figures 1a-c (clockwise from top left) - Men's Journal "Funeral." 1a: No eye-catcher, gaze not guided to brand logo - low stopping power, bad recall. 1b: Shows the scan path. 1c: Shows attention-by-region data.

For each ad, we calculated, over the aggregate of all respondents:

- the typical scan paths
- the share of attention certain pre-defined elements received (brand logo, product shot, key visuals, etc.),
- and the average time until respondents saw these elements (time-to-contact).

In addition, each respondent was asked to fill out a questionnaire.

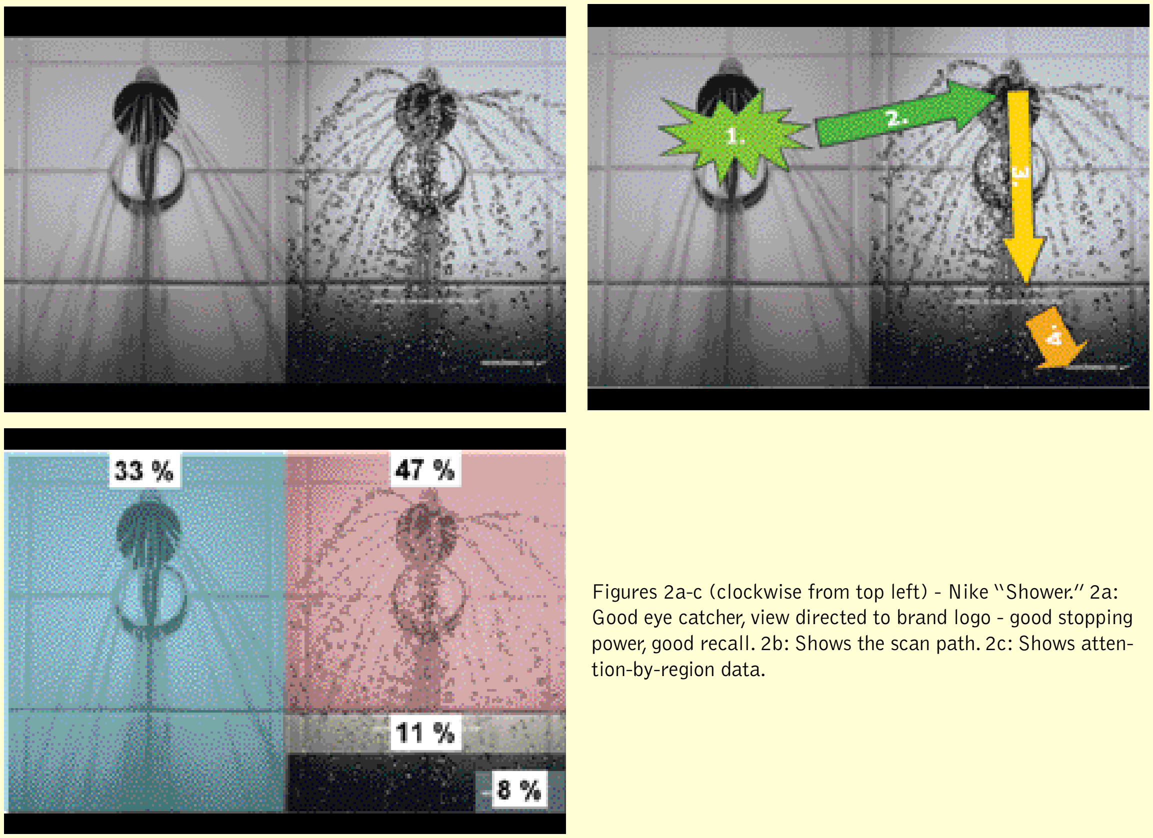
Good news and bad news

For the advertising community, there is good news and bad news. First the bad news: On average, the "creative," award-winning ads had no better stopping power than the regular ads, and they had worse brand recall results. Now the good news: Creative ads can, if done right, do an outstanding job. Let's look at some examples.

Men's Journal "Funeral"

First let's consider a "creative" ad that did not work well: the Men's Journal ad "Funeral" (Figure 1). The visual test reveals a number of things. To begin with, respondents' scan paths show that this ad misses being an eye-catcher. It forces the readers to get into its story in detail right away if they want to understand what it wants to communicate. However, most readers are not willing to make that kind of time investment anymore without knowing first if the message is relevant for them.

Secondly, respondents' attention was scattered across all the visuals that tell the story - but virtually none was spent on the brand logo. This is what



Figures 2a-c (clockwise from top left) - Nike "Shower." 2a: Good eye catcher, view directed to brand logo - good stopping power, good recall. 2b: Shows the scan path. 2c: Shows attention-by-region data.

we call the vampire effect: One or more elements of an ad suck up so much attention that little is left for what was supposed to get attention.

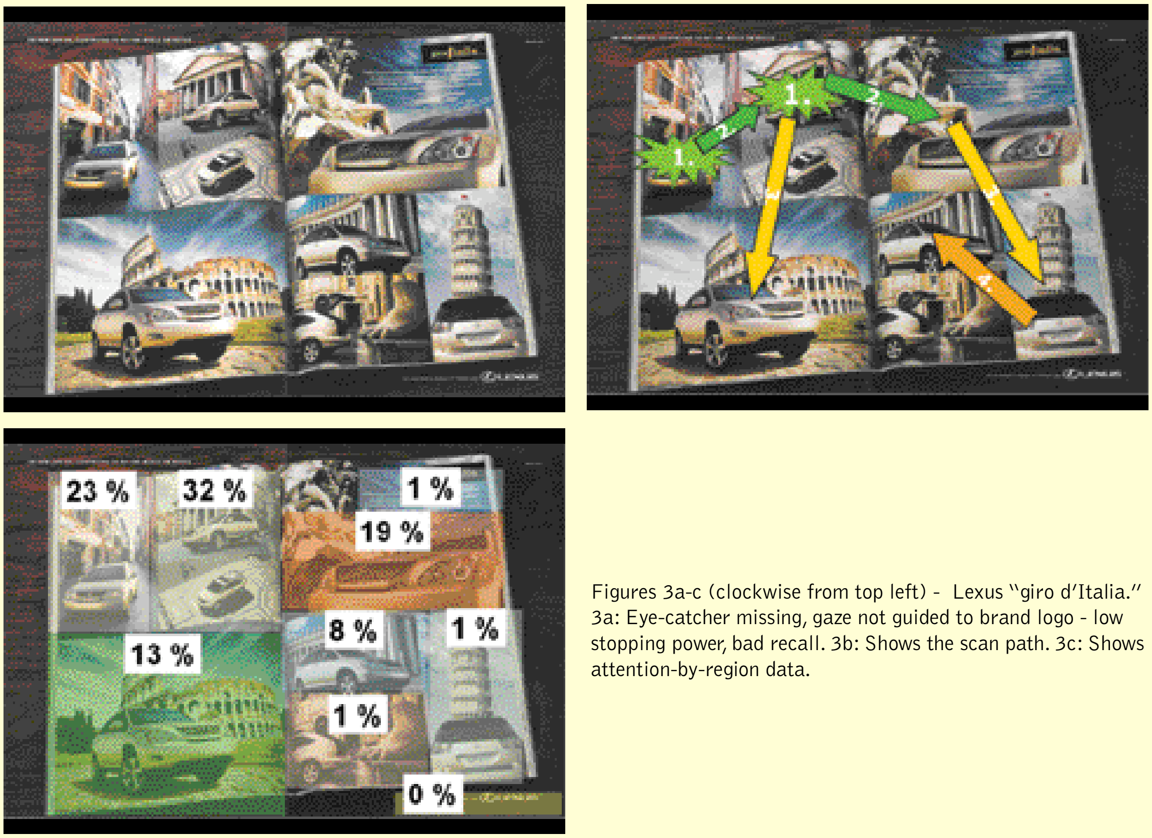
And finally, at each given point in time, different respondents looked at different things. This is what we call messy attention. It happens when an ad does not tightly control the reader's scan path. This is something you see quite often in creative ads. The scan path is unstructured, and this is another factor that contributes to less attention on the brand logo.

The result is not surprising. Even though 90 percent of respondents called the Men's Journal ad a creative one (the best value in the test), it had the worst stopping power in the test (only 10 percent of respondents said they would stop to look at it more closely). It also had one of the worst results for aided and unaided brand recall (31 percent and 14 percent, respectively, with averages of 45 percent and 20 percent, respectively).

Nike "Shower"

Now consider the Nike ad "Shower" as an example of an award-winning ad that works well (Figure 2).

The ad catches readers' attention with simple key visuals: the showerheads. Once readers' attention has been gained, the ad keeps tight control over what readers see, and in which sequence. Respondents' scan paths uniformly start at the left showerhead (because the cultural convention for picture stories is that they begin at the left), move on to the second showerhead, then to the claim, finally to the brand logo. This is one



Figures 3a-c (clockwise from top left) - Lexus "giro d'Italia." 3a: Eye-catcher missing, gaze not guided to brand logo - low stopping power, bad recall. 3b: Shows the scan path. 3c: Shows attention-by-region data.

of the cleanest scan paths we have seen in practice yet. Both claim and logo received a decent amount of attention (11 percent and 8 percent, respectively).

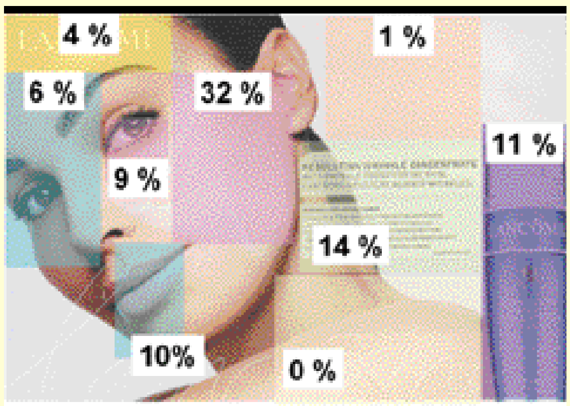
Remember, you only have two seconds to gain attention and communicate your message. And the Nike ad heeds this. You want a key visual that is strong enough to gain attention, yet weak enough to yield attention to the ad's other elements that do the communication. And to facilitate control over what readers see, you want your ad to guide readers' scan path as much as possible. In this case, this is accomplished by a mixture of design simplicity and the use of a picture-story.

The payoff: This was the only award-winning ad with both an above-average stopping power (52 percent of respondents said they would stop to look at it more closely) and aided and unaided brand recall (49 percent and 23 percent).

Lexus "giro d'Italia"

Now, as a contrast, let us look at regular ads. First, one that does not work too well: the Lexus "giro d'Italia" ad (Figure 3).

Once again, as in the Men's Journal ad, there is no commanding key visual that unifies attention to an entry point to this ad's message. There are no fewer than seven key visuals competing for attention, and there is no structure to them in terms of encouraging a particular viewing sequence. As a result, respondents' scan paths start in no fewer than three locations and then wander aimlessly across them. Consequently, all attention is



Figures 4a-c (clockwise from top left) - Lancôme "Résolution." 4a: Excellent eye-catcher, scan path guided to product and brand - good stopping power, outstanding recall. 4b: Shows the scan path. 4c: Shows attention-by-region data.

spent on the key visuals, and none on the brand logo. As in the Men's Journal ad, though the story is a potentially compelling one ("European flair, travel, adventure"), it is never connected with the brand.

Owing to the vampire effect and messy attention, this ad was the only regular ad with both below-average stopping power (39 percent) and aided and unaided recall data (38 percent and 14 percent, respectively).

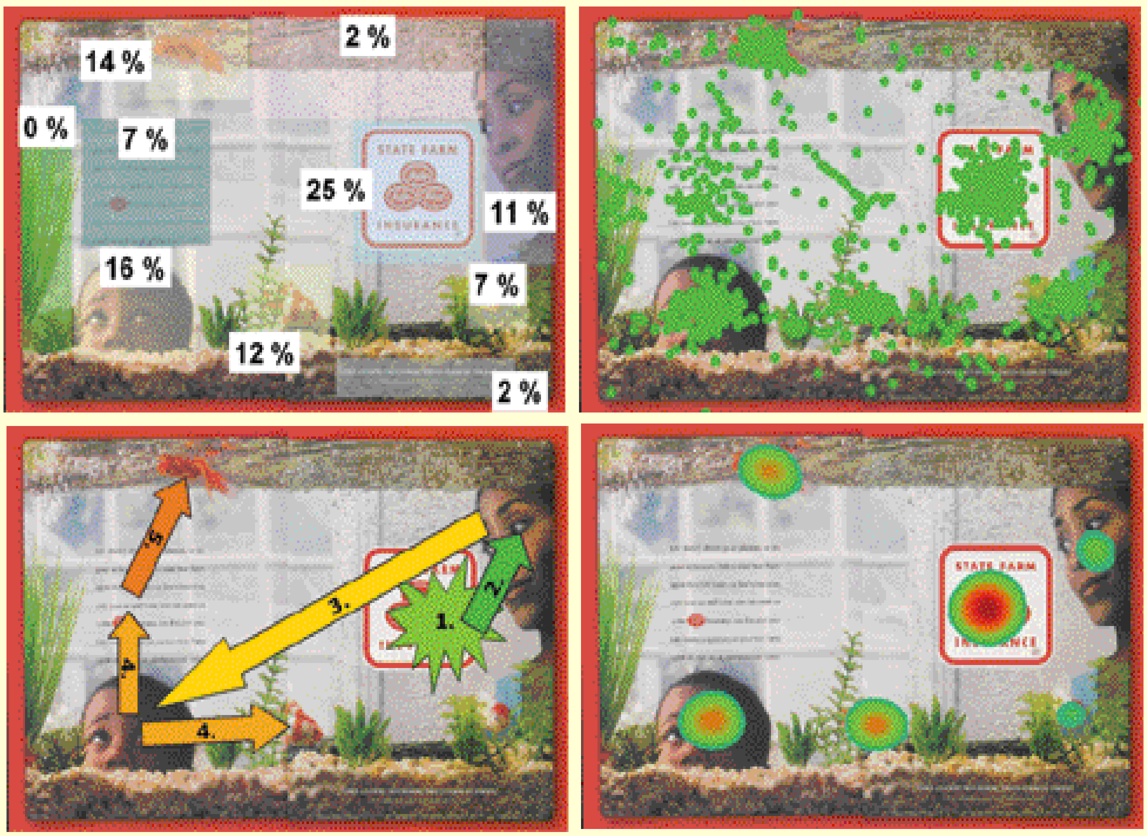
Lancôme "Résolution"

Finally, a look at a "regular" ad that worked well: the Lancôme "Résolution" ad (Figure 4).

It is an example of an ad with an excellent eye-catcher: the model's face. Our experience shows that faces work better than anything else in this regard. In general, kids' faces work best, then adult faces (male and female work equally well) and finally cars' "faces."

However, notice that after the respondents' scan paths start out at the model's face, one group switches to product shot/brand and the copy, while the other first explores the face more and only then proceeds to the copy and the product shot. This is a case where the key visual is on the verge of being too interesting in itself, yet it does not cross the line to becoming an attention vampire.

The overall design of the ad keeps fairly tight control over the scan path: Once the key visual passes attention on to other elements, it is first the product shot/brand that receives it (since it is the next-most salient element), and then the copy. The prod-



How AttentionTracking works (clockwise from top right): (1) State Farm "Aquarium" is one of the ads we tested. Respondents were told to continuously click on whatever they looked at. (2) Each green spot represents one mouse click and corresponds to one fixation of the eye. (3) All respondents' fixation points are merged into Hotspot images, showing where respondents looked. (4) Scan path graphics show the sequence in which respondents looked at the ad's elements. (5) Attention-by-region graphics display how much attention specific pre-defined regions received.

uct/brand and the copy receive 11 percent and 14 percent of attention, respectively.

All in all, the ad's design leads to the desired effects: Lancôme's "Résolution" has an above-average stopping power (55 percent), as well as excellent recall data (aided: 72 percent; unaided: 32 percent).

Another effect that helps: This ad sticks to an overall design template that Lancôme ads use. Respondents who have previously been exposed to them learned to associate the brand with this design and will more easily recall the correct brand. This works as a general rule: Go with an overall design template to support recall. Other examples for this are State Farm's red frame or the blue bars at the bottom and the top of IBM's TV ads.

Creativity and stopping power

Respondents in our test believe new creative ads would make them stop and look more closely; 86 percent said so as compared to 54 percent for new regular ads. If a friend told them about a creative ad, 78 percent said they would, if they happened to find it in a magazine, stop to study it more closely. And a surprising 16 percent said they would even actively go and look for that ad in magazines.

However, when confronted with award-winning ads, their behavior did not line up with these beliefs. On average, we did not find that award-winning ads have a higher stopping power than regular ads (45 percent vs. 47 percent).

We also asked respondents to tell us for each ad if they felt that it was a creative ad. This yielded two interesting results. First, respondents' opinions of what constitutes "creative" were not the same as those of the professional judges in the award competitions. Second, the perceived creativity of an ad and its stopping power correlated negatively. In other words, the more creative an ad was perceived to be, the less willing respondents were to actually stop and study it, in direct contradiction to what they believed they would do. Why is this? Perhaps because in our culture, it is understood that creative ads are cool or perhaps even art, but in everyday life, time is of essence, and nobody really has time to decipher a complex visual message.

So the magic formula in terms of stopping power for the professional creative person seems to be: a professionally creative ad is one that is not actually perceived to be creative by consumers, but one that uses visual design creatively to make the ad effective.

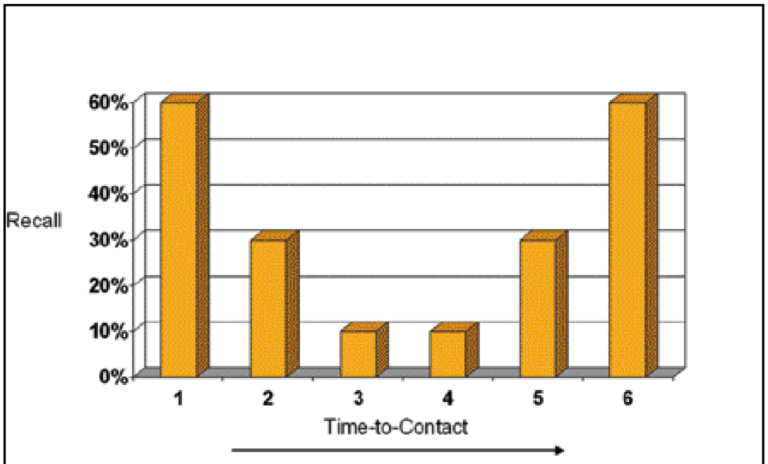


Figure 5: This chart illustrates the U-curve effect (schematized). People remember best what they see first or what they see last.

However, be aware that an ad with good stopping power can still lose the battle for consumers' attention: In our test, stopping power and recall did not correlate. In other words, an ad that gains attention does not necessarily also get the message across.

Time-to-contact and branding

On average, award-winning ads had worse aided recall results than regular ads (35 percent vs. 56 percent) and also worse unaided recall results (16 percent vs. 25 percent).

There are a number of factors that contribute to brand recall: The amount of attention the brand logo

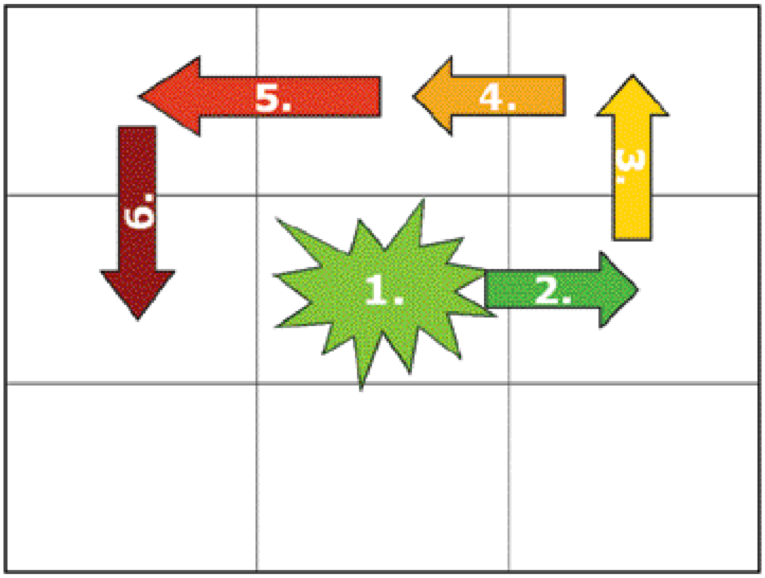


Figure 6: The merged scan paths for all 12 ads in the test. There is no Z pattern in ad perception.

garners is one, the amount of attention on the product shot is another, learning effects are yet another one.

In this field, the best predictor for recall was the amount of time respondents needed on average until they saw the brand logo. Interestingly, for regular ads, this correlated negatively, yet for award-winning ads, it correlated positively. This means the earlier respondents saw the brand logo in a regular ad, the better the recall would be, while for award-winning ads, the recall would be better the later respondents saw the brand logo.

This reflects two key principles in memory psychology: the primacy effect, where we remember things better that we see first, and the recency effect, where we remember things better that we see last, i.e., recall will be U-shaped along time-to-contact on the x-axis of a diagram (see Figure 5).

Creative ads often need more time to communicate because readers need more time to understand them. Yet they can still be effective, if readers' scan paths are directed so that they will see the brand logo, and that they will see it last.

Guiding attention

How, then, does one guide attention? We have already mentioned the importance of a key visual as gateway, the salience of elements and design simplicity.

There are some other interesting means: Faces not only attract attention, they also direct it. A good example is the State Farm "Aquarium" ad from the test (see sidebar on how AttentionTracking works). The prominent brand logo works as an eye-catcher and also supports branding by forcing a short time-to-contact. After that, the mother's face attracts attention - and notice how she is looking at the boy. Where do you think the scan path will go next? Right, to the boy. And see how the boy looks at the fish? Again, that is where respondents will look next. We humans tend to direct our attention at what other people direct their attention at, the direction of their heads and eyes being our cues.

No Z pattern

To wrap things up, let's lay one myth about ad perception to rest. Often, people believe that our reading pattern, from left to right and from top to bottom, will predispose us to look at ads the same way, i.e., that readers will look at the ad in a Z pattern.

We merged the scan paths for all 12 ads into one (Figure 6). Now, of course, this does not suggest a general scan scheme for ads. But it does dispel the notion that there is a Z pattern. That also means that the brand logo should not necessarily go into the bottom right corner (where it is in the majority of ads), not for the sake of the Z pattern, and not for the sake of design tradition. It should go where it is seen.

If there is anything you should take home from this article, it is this: People don't read ads, people look at ads as they would at pictures, guided by visual cues within the ad. Gain their attention with a key visual and guide their gaze towards what is ultimately important. | Q

References

Young, Charles and Cohen, Larry. "Creative Awards vs. Copytesting," *Quirk's Marketing Research Review*, April 2004: 32-39.

advertising research

Play better offense and defense

By Scott Bakken

A prolonged economic downturn can stress out the best Wall Street minds. But for marketers, slowdowns present an especially nerve-wracking Catch-22. When the corporate belt is tightened, advertising and marketing budgets often are among the first to be cut - even as expectations for their performance increase.

That's why it is important to know exactly how effective (and consequently how valuable) your advertising and marketing is at all times. All of these entities use response tracking to defend the value of their marketing: cable TV companies - who want to find out which marketing tactic generates the most calls; mortgage lenders - who need to determine which newspapers and radio stations get the best ROI; energy utilities - which face increasing competition; resorts - who want to get more scientific about which groups to target; and professional sports teams - who can save thousands of dollars with the slightest incremental gain in response rates.

Why do they use response tracking? Because it offers marketers the kind of defense numbers-crunchers can understand: numbers. It works like this:

• You assign a distinct phone number to each of your marketing campaign's tactics - direct mail, TV, radio, newspaper ads, etc.

• When a customer calls to respond to your advertisement, that call is tracked back to the particular tactic that persuaded the customer to act (thereby keeping them separate from your "business as usual" calls).

• The resulting response rates reveal how effectively each of your tactics is at generating new leads.

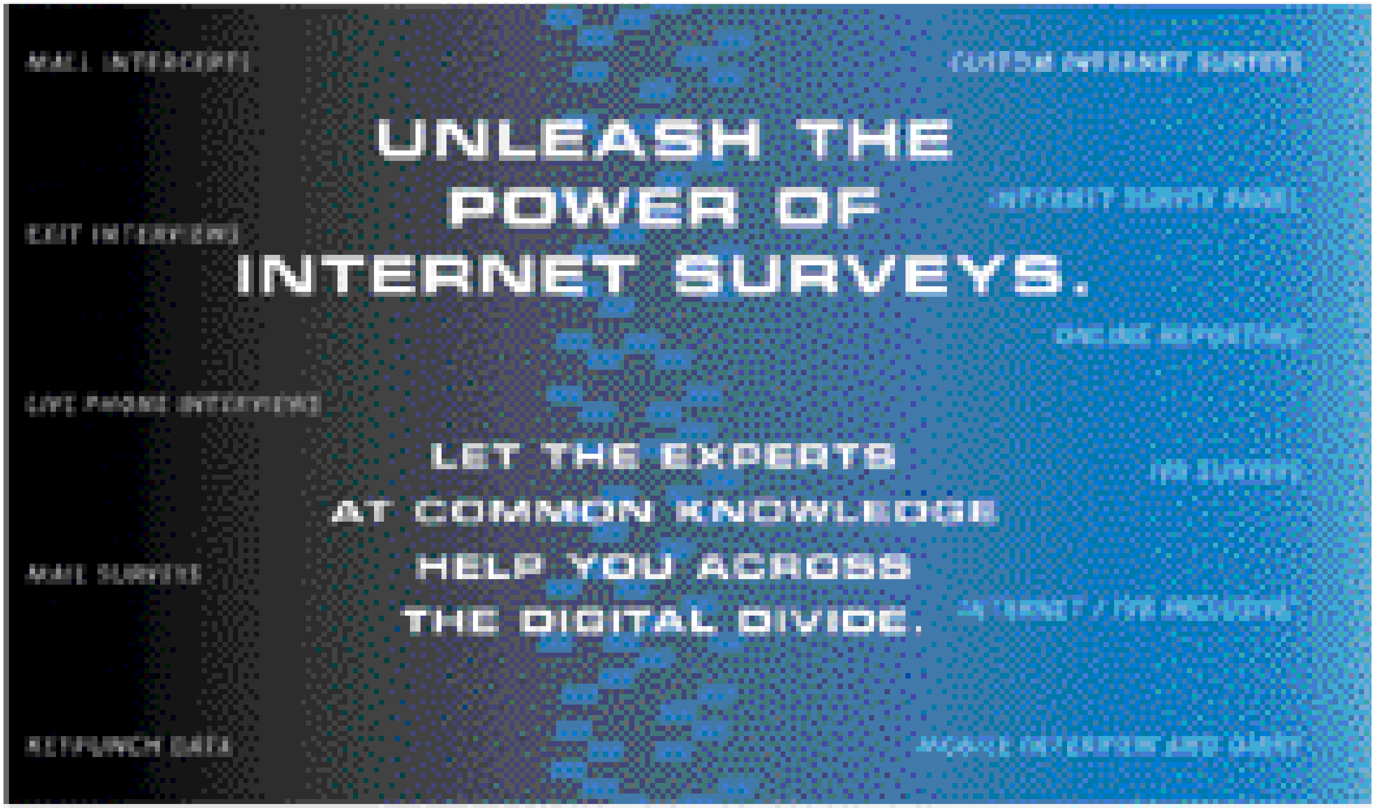
Measure marketing and advertising effectiveness with response tracking

Quantifying marketing's role in your company's profit growth gives you real leverage. You can use the data to measure cost-per-response, forecast quarterly growth and gauge future campaign requirements - all crucial components to securing and defending your marketing budget. And by relying on actual, reliable call data, you avoid the errors inherent in old-fashioned techniques like campaign codes.

If nothing else, response tracking can help establish the legitimacy of certain marketing tactics. Take ADVO, Inc., the Windsor, Conn.-based direct mail giant. Even though it's the U.S. Post Office's largest customer, ADVO is often asked to substantiate its cost-effectiveness. "Until recently, few of our clients did any tracking of their own, yet

Editor's note: Scott Bakken is president of MainStreet Group, Inc., a St. Paul ad agency. He can be reached at scott@mainstreetgroup.com.


Online Advertising Testing...Worldwide
Our suite of industry-leading, Internet-based advertising testing systems can be simultaneously executed in multiple languages in multiple countries.
CopyScreen® — A system to screen 10 to 20 early-stage advertising concepts in print format.
CopyCheck® — A system to provide diagnostic feedback for early-stage print, radio and TV animatics.
CopyTest® — A comprehensive advertising pretesting system for TV, print and radio.
CopyTrack® — A complete advertising tracking system, including ad recognition and evaluation.
We have over 3,500,000 individuals in our worldwide Internet panels ready to evaluate your new commercials. Let us help you improve your advertising research systems.
Call 1-817-640-6166
or visit: www.decisionanalyst.com
Decision Analyst
The global leader in analytical research systems
Get free STATS™ statistical software at www.decisionanalyst.com/download.asp



they all asked for historical response data from us," says Bernie Kramberg, ADVO's director of marketing intelligence. "Response tracking has proven to them that their return on investment far outweighed any perceived drawbacks to 'marriage mail.'"

But response tracking offers more than just a good defense. It can help you play offense more effectively too. The following are just a few of the ways you can use response tracking to reduce costs, focus your marketing message and improve your return on investment.

Measure the effectiveness of each marketing tactic

Tracking can be extremely important when your budget is tight and you need to get the most bang for your marketing buck.

Jason LaFrenz, vice president of marketing for the Minnesota Timberwolves and Lynx, began using response tracking to avoid spending unnecessary dollars on unproven marketing ideas. "We've recouped our investment into response tracking five-fold by making better decisions with our advertising dollars," says LaFrenz.

Because tracking allows you to monitor the progress of your campaign, you'll know immediately how well your money's being spent. For instance, if newspaper and radio consistently perform poorly in your campaigns, you'll know to cut there and put your remaining dollars where they will count. In fact, ad agencies regularly use such data to steer their media buys within specific publications.

"A particular newspaper was expensive to advertise in," says a Time Warner Cable marketing executive, "but response tracking proved that it far exceeded the number of responses we got from other publications. This information will help me gauge what level of contract to negotiate those other publications."

A Time Warner Cable colleague discovered that his print ads weren't providing him the return he thought they were and ceased a planned $60,000 contract, instead turning to radio buys, which were surprisingly effective.

Find out who your customers really are

A good response tracking system allows you to cross-reference incoming calls with a comprehensive, external demographics database. This provides a clear picture of who's calling -their age, location, household income, education level, etc. Such information is essential in helping you focus your marketing message and speak more relevantly to your targeted consumers. "We had a year-round contract with one publication, but now we use it only to target college students coming back to town," says a Time Warner Cable media buyer.

A media buyer at cable firm Charter Communications says that a system he employed used geographic data to discover that many calls came from a particular area that Charter had written off because of a competitor's concentrated effort in that area. He came to the conclusion that "market factors such as demographics and geo-

graphics played a bigger role in response rate than our offer did."

Test almost anything

Campaign tracking is an invaluable learning tool. By comparing baseline information from campaign to campaign, you can test any number of variables in order to determine more precisely what drives customers to act. Test aspects as fundamental as offer, price, media placement and timing. Or, compare campaign nuances such as hard sell vs. soft sell, short vs. long copy or even red vs. blue typeface. It's entirely up to you.

One cable TV marketer was forced to accept a cold reality: "[Testing] proved that our creative was rotten."

Monitor your call center's efficiency

Perhaps one of the most important ways response tracking can streamline your budget is by pointing out waste. A good response tracking system not only tracks calls that get through to your call center, but also identifies calls that were attempted but not completed. It also separates the number of "unique" callers from repeated callers. Most marketers would be shocked to learn that their marketing often generates far greater response than their call center can handle. Call data can provide vital statistics such as the percentage of busy signals customers received and the busiest calling times during the day. These numbers will allow you to staff your call center adequately and avoid needless sales losses. You can even capture the phone numbers from uncompleted calls and forward them to your company's sales staff for call-backs.

One company representative (who wished to remain anonymous) confided that, "if it weren't for response tracking, we would never know how poorly our call center was performing." As a result, the representative's company has since hired a third party to handle its in-bound sales calls.

A cable executive put it bluntly: "I'm using this data to slap someone up."

Refine your mail list

Tracking allows you to identify and eliminate underperforming addresses from your mail list. This results in considerable savings on printing and postage costs. In fact, trimming just 5 percent from a mail list of 250,000 files can save you nearly $3,000 in postage alone. Also, by profiling your existing customer list to identify groups with demographic and geographic similarities, you can better target those customers that your response tracking indicates have a higher propensity to buy - and stop wasting money pitching to those who don't.

Increase efficiency

Response tracking can't solve every problem you face as a marketer. It can't force your ad agency to return your phone calls. It can't compel your printer to meet your deadline. But response tracking can arm you with the hard data you need to increase campaign efficiency and justify your marketing's effectiveness - even to those who are used to viewing your department as an expense rather than an investment. | Q customer relationship research

Moving beyond satisfaction

A look at customer relationships

By Jeff Hess
and John Story

The relationship metaphor is no longer merely the property of advertising copywriters. Companies are serious about building relationships with customers and are investing millions of dollars to do so. Marketing textbooks are even getting into the act: Kotler's ubiquitous *Principles of Marketing* text essentially redefines marketing as relationship building (Armstrong and Kotler 2003).

All the customer relationship talk does beg an important question, however: Are customer connections real relationships like the ones we have with other people? Or, do relationship terms like trust and commitment just restate the traditional marketing goals of satisfying customers and providing them with value for the money?

The real reason customer relationships are emerging as a competitive imperative and the dominant paradigm of marketing is that relationships are profitable, and customers who form relationships with brands provide companies some bottom-line benefits not offered by customers who participate in random transactions (Gummesson, 2002).

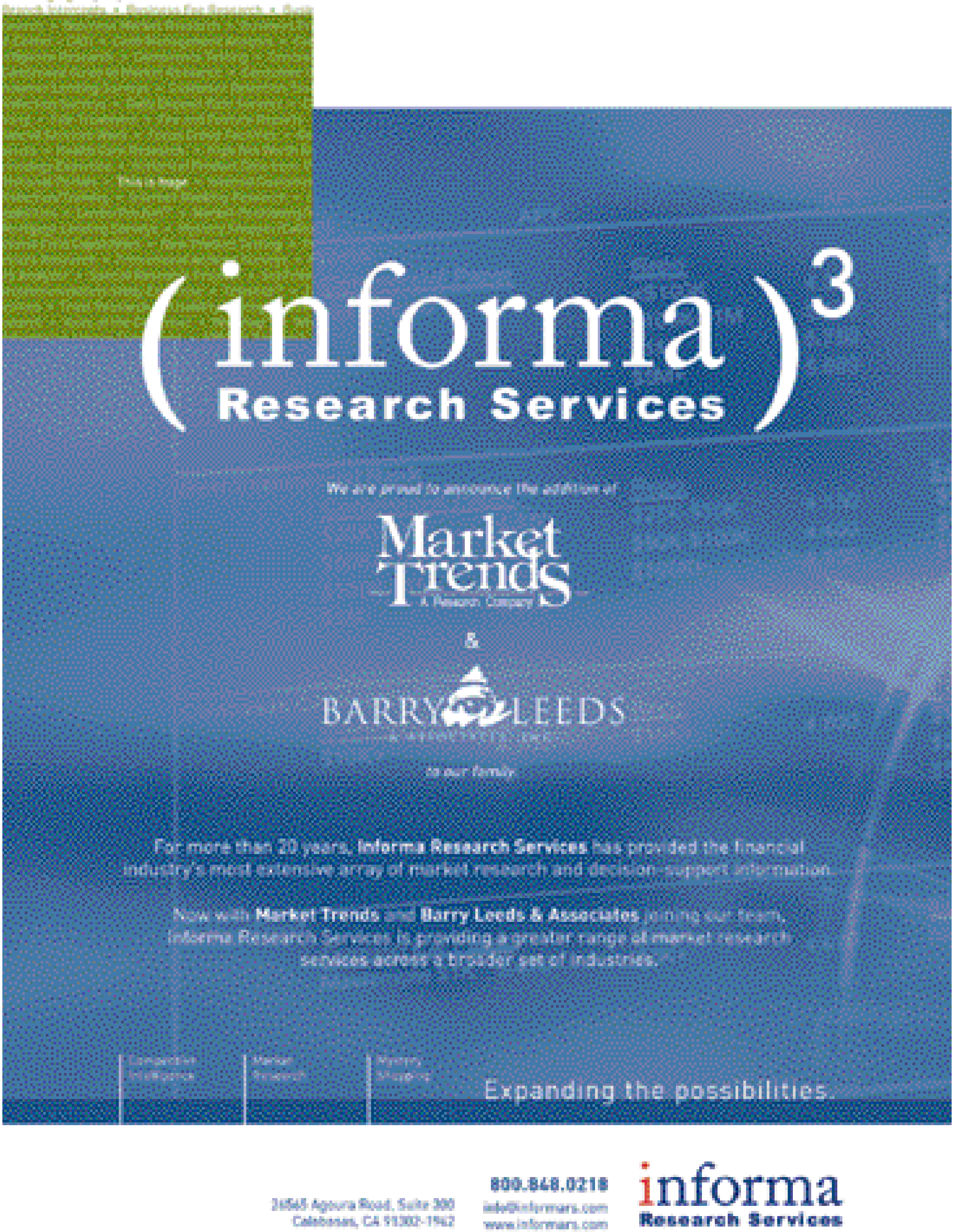
Most companies define customer relationships as habitual repurchase, or intent to stick with the brand. But that definition just scratches the surface of what consumer-brand relationships can be. Customers actually form relationships with brands that are similar to their relationships with people (Fournier 1998; Hess 1995). In many cases, relationships even have a personal character, and that idea has profound implications for how brands treat customers and for the financial benefits firms accrue.

The secret to understanding marketing relationships is that it is not only good business sense for brands to build relationships with customers, but also that customers enjoy being in relationships with brands. Brands miss a big opportunity when they view customer relationships from a purely functional perspective, or as merely a euphemism for traditional concepts like satisfaction or loyalty that are intended to measure an intent to repurchase. In other words, real relationships do not just promote sales volume, they also stimulate behaviors that are profitable to brands, especially if connections have a personal character.

For instance, a customer in a personal relationship with a brand is more likely to:

• be willing to pay more for the brand's products;

Editor's note: Jeff Hess is vice president, senior consultant, at Harris Interactive, a Rochester, N.Y., research firm. He can be reached at jhess@harrisinteractive.com. John Story is assistant professor of marketing at The University of Texas at San Antonio. He can be reached at storjohn@cob.isu.edu.



(informa)3
Research Services
We are proud to announce the addition of
Market Trends
&
BARRY LEEDS
to our family
For more than 20 years, Informa Research Services has provided the financial industry's most extensive array of market research and decision-support information.
Now with Market Trends and Barry Leeds & Associates joining our team, Informa Research Services is providing a greater range of market research services across a broader set of industries.
Expanding the possibilities.
800.848.0218
info@informars.com
www.informars.com
26565 Agoura Road, Suite 300
Calabasas, CA 91302-1962
informa
Research Services

• overcome purchase barriers like inconvenience;
• forgive minor failures by the brand;
• try the brand's new products.

Consider a fast-food customer who will drive 45 minutes only to wait in line for another 45 minutes for a cheeseburger. Or a car buyer who is completely devoted to a relatively unreliable, moderately performing, premium-priced auto brand. Certain retail stores rely on the fact that customers will drive past their more convenient competitors to pay a premium at their own less convenient locations. These are all phenomena indicative of relational bonds not described by standard satisfaction and loyalty measures.

The missing link between transactions and relationships, and the key to understanding customer relationships that have a personal character, is trust (Garbarino and Johnson, 1999; Hess 1995). Customers who trust a brand believe the brand has their best interest in mind; that they are motivated to make customers happy. And if you think a brand is motivated to make you happy, and is also competent enough to do so, you no longer have to worry about getting taken advantage of when your guard is down. Consequently, as in human relationships, trust is the gateway to deeper relationship commitment.

Gained momentum

Unlike customer satisfaction, which dominated the marketing research landscape for over 25 years, the ideas behind customer relationships gained momentum among marketers before marketing academics took a serious interest. But both marketing scholars and marketing practitioners have been slow to describe rigorously tested customer relationship constructs. As a result, a formal framework to quantify, diagnose and describe the nature of such relationships has thus far eluded the marketers. So, they continue to rely on transactional satisfaction and loyalty-based concepts for planning and assessment.

The first significant investments in relationships surfaced as emerging customer database technology promised a rich and quantifiable understanding of individual customers and the ability to customize marketing activity to targeted customer segments. In reality, customer relationship management (CRM) has nearly become a surrogate for the technology applied to data management techniques (Parvatiyar and Sheth, 2001).

It is important to know that a relationship view of the world does not look to replace classic marketing ideas like satisfaction, value and loyalty with relationship nomenclature to merely freshen up traditional marketing models. Harris Interactive's Trust-Based Commitment model situates satisfaction, and related concepts, within a process that results in real relationships and relationship-specific benefits for customers and brands. The Trust-Based Commitment model is a constellation of traditional and newer marketing concepts revolving around the idea that customers and brands are in real relationships that significant financial implications.

Redefining customer loyalty

Strong brands have deep repositories of loyal customers (Aaker, 1992). But, from a customer's perspective, loyalty is more than just a propensity to repurchase a brand's products. It is also a way for customers to improve their ability to win the utility/cost game (reducing risk, increasing information processing effectiveness, gaining tangible "frequent user" benefits). Even more revolutionary, however, is the idea that relationships allow customers to enjoy relationship benefits not normally associated with rational behavior (e.g., affiliation, association, value matching).

Therein is the fundamental discrepancy between the kinds of outcomes typically associated with traditional loyalty measures and those

Make your Internet survey an instant winner with the Your2Cents® Online Opinion Panel.

Don't leave the success of your Internet survey sampling to chance. Since 1995, our approach has been delivering sampling solutions that are guaranteed winners every time:

- A responsive, no excuses, ***customer-oriented*** approach to service
- ***Affordable*** consumer or B2B sample drawn from over 2.5 million confirmed ***research-only*** panel members and business decision makers
- Over ***500 targeted panel profile selects***, hundreds more than most other panels
- Sophisticated sampling procedures, with the ***reliability*** you need to collect quality data quickly
- The ***flexibility*** to deliver what you need, how you need it and when you need it. Anything short of that is not our standard of performance.
- ***Unique multi-mode panelist reminders*** (email, IVR, instant message and wireless text message) which help improve survey response and add greater demographic representation among your respondents
- ***Freshly recruited*** panelists, with ***limited monthly usage***
- Respondents delivered to ***your programming and hosting or ours***
- Highly motivated panelists through guaranteed Instant Winner incentive programs

Like our panelists, both you and your survey projects can be Instant Winners with the Your2Cents® Online Opinion Panel.

Learn more about how the experts at Your2Cents can put our Winning Online Solutions for Sampling, Programming, Hosting, and Interactive Reporting to work for you. Try us, and discover for yourself why our customer-oriented approach brings our clients back over and over again.

your2cents®
online opinion panel

Winning Online Solutions. Reliable. Flexible. Affordable.

16250 Dallas Parkway • Suite 140 • Dallas, Texas 75248-2687 • 800-713-9147 • Fax: 972-732-4447 • Email: info@your2cents.com • Web: www.your2cents.com/info

Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel is managed by Common Knowledge Research Services

Your2Cents Online Opinion Panel now available from your GENESYS account executive. Call 800-336-7674

resulting from customer-brand relationships. As market researchers we are often asked to justify our existence by the impact our work has on the bottom line. In lieu of a relationship understanding, it is efficient to simply assess repurchase intent or overall satisfaction and forecast performance as an extension of these basic attitudes. This effort often proves to be an exercise in futility as the promise of satisfied customers rarely yields accurate financial predictions. As a result, decision makers are left to ponder the value of marketing research data.

At the core of the dilemma is the simple fact that standard marketing research measures are often well removed from ultimate market behavior or are ill-suited to describe a customer's disposition and resilience in the marketplace. More importantly, such assessments can mislead strategic planning, particularly if market share, volume superiority, or both mask underlying relational weaknesses.

We can use an industry like fast food to illustrate the advantage of understanding relationships. Brand A has nearly twice as many locations as Brand B, with associated superiority in revenue. On a transaction basis, B's customers are slightly more satisfied; however its customers are much more committed. Consequently, they are more willing to spend more and try the restaurants' new products. In this case, an assessment of relationship versus transactional constructs will be much more revealing regarding the potential emergence of Brand B in the marketplace. Brand B can use this information to capitalize on a potential competitive opportunity, while Brand A is alerted to an emerging competitive threat.

Understand the nature

Commitment is customers' ultimate relationship disposition. It carries beliefs and attitudes resulting in customer actions toward the brand – a fundamental and powerful concept that can only be understood when decomposed into its primary components or "dimensions" which separate commitment from standard loyalty/intention. Customer relationship commitment, just like its human counterpart, is derived from a combination of personal and functional characteristics which are central to the trust-based commitment relationship framework.

The bottom line is that, while it is important for marketers to know the strength of the bonds they have with customers, it is also essential to understand the nature of these relationships. Just like a one-dimensional view of human relationships ignores the differences among friendships, acquaintances and romantic attachments, marketers ignore the multiple dimensions of customer-brand relationships to their peril.

The idea that customers form personally- and functionally-based bonds helps explain one of marketing's most notorious episodes: The Coca-Cola Company's decision to

introduce a new-and-improved version of the classic beverage. While blind taste tests convinced Coke executives a new formula would strengthen customer loyalty, the fall-out of their decision to launch New Coke revealed they had overlooked important relationship benefits and responses not captured in traditional performance-attitude frameworks. Customers felt betrayed by Coke's alteration of their trusted brand, a negative customer response to a demonstrably superior product that can only be fully understood under a relationship light.

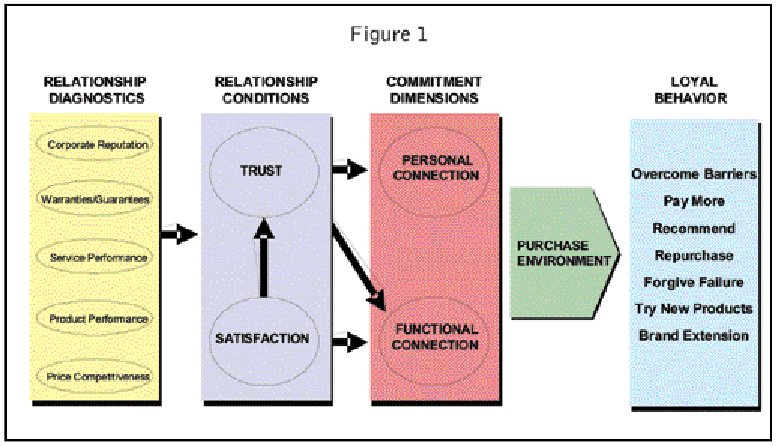


Figure 1

Trust and satisfaction redefined

Transactions begin to transform into relationships in response to trust. In fact, any personal relationship, whether real or metaphorical, is built on trust (Delgado-Ballester and Munuera-Alemán, 2001).

Without trust, relationship building is stifled as relationships are suspended in a precarious state of vulnerability to competitive action or performance failure. Trust tells customers that the brand is looking out for them when they are not looking, that it will do whatever it takes to make them happy and it is going to be responsive to their needs. It is the perceived motivation of the brand that is at trust's core and the catalyst behind the transformation of transactions to relationships.

Brands express these altruistic motivations by doing such things as resolving problems quickly, providing consistently good food, and greeting customers with friendly, efficient employees. Trust resides in the dissatisfied customer who happily marches into a favorite retail store fully expecting a quick and conflict-free resolution to a problem. Under similar circumstances, distrust leads to raised blood pressure, grumpy customers and inevitable conflict.

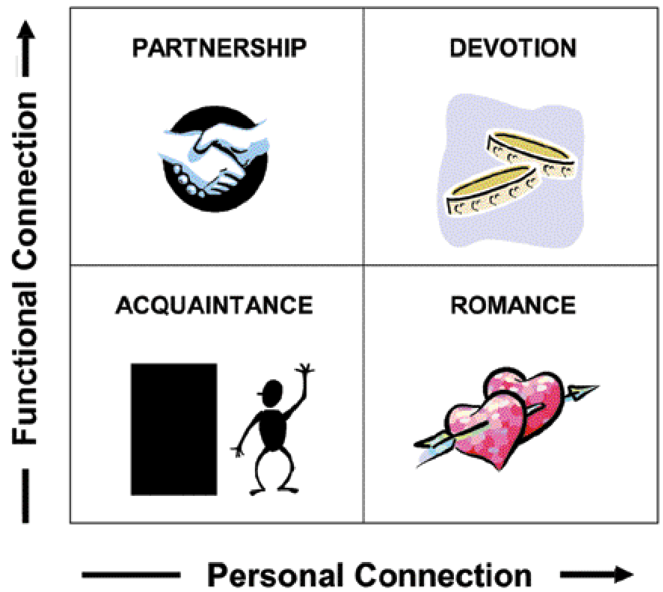
In the Trust-Based Commitment model (Figure 1), satisfaction and trust develop from a series of individual encounters with a brand's products and services. The key to understanding how activities provide relationship return on your investments is in differentiating between the activities that build trust and those that promote satisfaction. In the retail category, for instance, store environment, high-quality products and easy-to-find merchandise all lead to satisfaction, while resolving problems with attentive, pleasant employees and standing behind products lead to trust.

Together trust and satisfaction combine to provide the conditions necessary for enduring customer-brand relationships characterized by relationship commitment.

Relationship dimensions: personal and functional connections

We can tap into the interpersonal relationship metaphor to illuminate the nature of customer-brand relationships. Figure 2 suggests at least four relationship types based on the relative strength of functional and

Figure 2



personal connections. And, as in human relationships, differences between personal and functional connections result in different relationships with different outcomes.

Customers with strong functionally-specific relationships may view their brand relationships like "partnerships" formed to achieve discrete functional outcomes, free of personal investment.

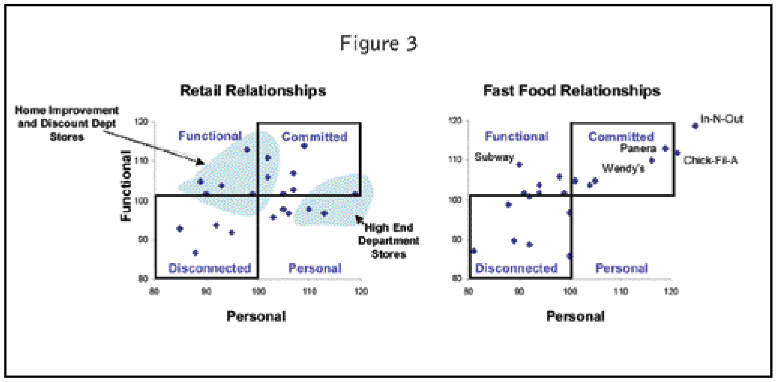
Highly personally-connected customers invest in more emotive bonds seeking to reap relational benefit. Such bonds are likely more elaborately formed and regretfully severed, like interpersonal "romance."

Disconnected customers are in relationships akin to "acquaintances" where interaction and benefit are incidental and fluid.

Finally, customers who describe strong personal and functional connections might be described as "devoted," offering a company many of the attending benefits associated with interpersonal devotion, such as immunity against failure and partner generosity.

Just as relationship commitment is comprised of functional and personal connections, satisfaction and trust contribute uniquely to each relationship dimension. For instance, personal connections are primarily a function of high levels of trust. Customers who trust that a brand has their best interests in mind, is responsive, and will quickly resolve issues will form relationship bonds with a personal character and begin to enjoy ensuing benefits. Similarly, customers who are habitually satisfied with the brand's products will often form functional connections.

This all may sound very irrational from a customer's perspective, but benefits of brand attachments do provide rational benefits and enhance visceral direct consumption. They also provide personal benefits not usually considered by marketers, like affiliation, meaning and cognitive consistency (Fournier 1998).



There are broad implications to taking a relationship view of your interaction with customers, one of the most important of which is as a guide for competitive positioning. As demonstrated in the case studies reported below, competitive advantage can be gained by companies that understand how relationships are formed and sustained. The Trust-Based Commitment relationship model formalizes the processes by which transactions are transformed into profitable customer connections.

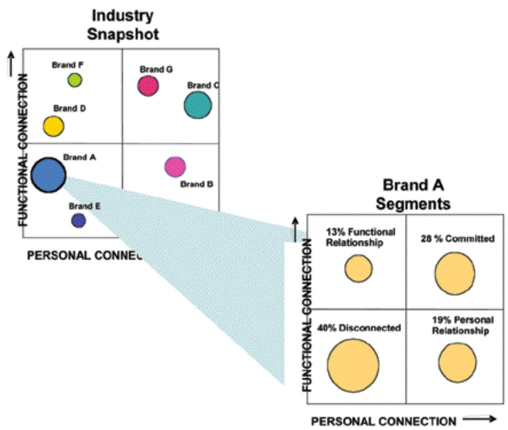
Fast-food and retail case studies

In order to test the Trust-Based Commitment framework, we collected and analyzed survey data from retail and fast-food customers. These product categories were selected to for their broad range of combined service and product performance characteristics and relationship benefits.

During Wave I, close to 4,000 customers of 20 fast-food restaurant brands and 21 retail brands completed online surveys approximately 30 to 40 minutes long, answering questions on a wide range of topics including behavior, attitudes and demographics.

Wave II followed up with the same respondents approximately four months after the initial survey. The primary goal of Wave II was to test the behavioral legitimacy of the initial relationship disposition in an environment relatively free of instrument bias. Key survey topics in Wave II focused on such things as share of

Figure 4



spending and frequency of visits, and total spending at store locations.

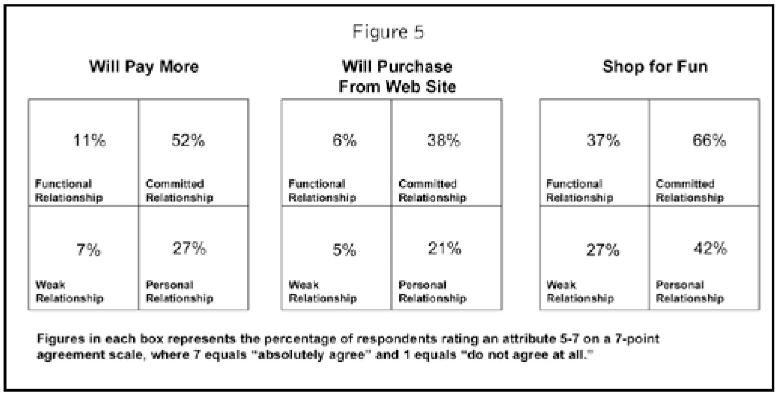
Understanding the maps

The first step in the analysis was to turn theoretical ideas into concrete and reliable measures of key relationship constructs using factor analysis methodology. Brands were then scored on each multi-item relationship "factor." In order to simplify brand comparisons, factor scores were translated into indices where a score of 100 represents the study average on each factor. So, for instance, a score of 125 is 25 percent higher than industry average.

On the maps in Figure 3, the dimensions plotted on the vertical and horizontal axes are personal connection and functional connection. The quadrants are divided at the industry average. A brand in the upper-left quadrant for instance, is above average on functional connection, but below average on personal connection. We call these functional relationships. Conversely, personal relationships fall in the lower-right quadrant. Committed relationships, exhibited by high personal and functional connection, are in the upper-right quadrant, balanced against disconnected relationships in the lower-left quadrant.

Mapping relationships in competitive space

If a picture tells a thousand words, then the relationship map reveals volumes about the nature of customer relationships and their competitive implications. Customer relationships take many forms based on the primary dimensions of personal and functional connection. When these connections are used to map brands against one another, the unseen structure of competitive customer-brand relationships is



revealed. And this is more than just an interesting twist on brand mapping; one's position on the relationship map has direct implications for marketing activity.

On the retail map, for instance, brand clusters emerge that suggest brand strengths and weaknesses as well as differences in strategic options. For instance, the most successful department store brands cluster into the lower-right or "personal relationship" quadrant. This suggests that to be competitive in this space a brand must provide professional service and generous return policies that support trust-building and personal connections. The reward for these investments is customers who say they will pay a premium for products and will shop in your store as a leisure activity - both profitable customer attitudes. In the same way, home improvement stores and discount department stores are strong on the functional dimension, suggestive of functional requirements like product selection and value for the money. Their reward is high volume.

The first thing one might notice about the fast-food map is that there are no brands in the lower-right quadrant, which is high on personal connection and low on functional connection. This appears to reveal that, while a legitimate retail store position may focus primarily on personal relationship characteristics, fast-food relationships must be built on a solid functional foundation.

Functional relationships in this context are essentially built on food taste, food choices and value for money. Subway, through its focus on healthful options, appears to have separated itself from the fast-food pack through primarily functional relationships. Wendy's, on the other hand, has utilized personal connections to carve out its own space among national hamburger chains. The most relationship-formidable fast-food brands are regionally-focused brands such as In-N-Out Burger, Chick-Fil-A and Panera Bread.

Not only do customers of different brands aggregate in comparative map positions, but a company's own customers can be segmented based on relationship type and strength. Figure 4 illustrates the emergence of relatively distinct customer groups for an individual firm. In this case, a ubiquitous fast-food brand may look competitively weak when its average customer is compared to that of specialized or regional fast-food brands, but when it maps its own customers it may discern a critical mass that have strong relationships with the brand. While 40 percent of the hypothetical brand's customers are disconnected, almost half are committed or, at least, have personal relationships with the brand. These customers are candidates for profitability segmentation or targets of innovation

Relationship outcomes

Relationship disposition has a direct impact on attitudes toward behavior. And whether customers have a personal or functional relationship indicates a bias toward certain positive,

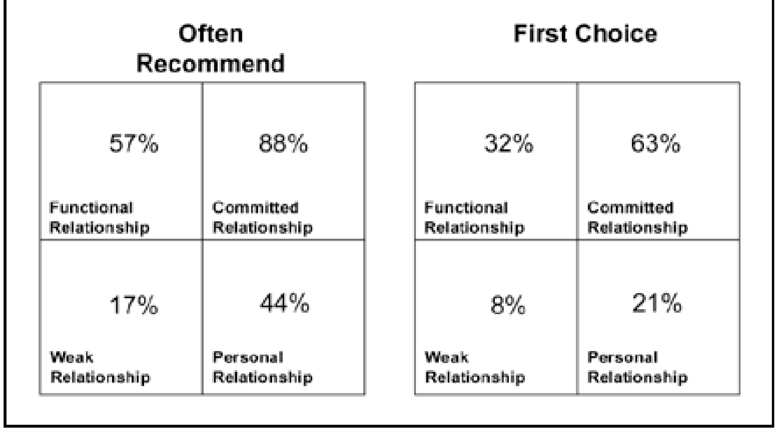


Figure 6

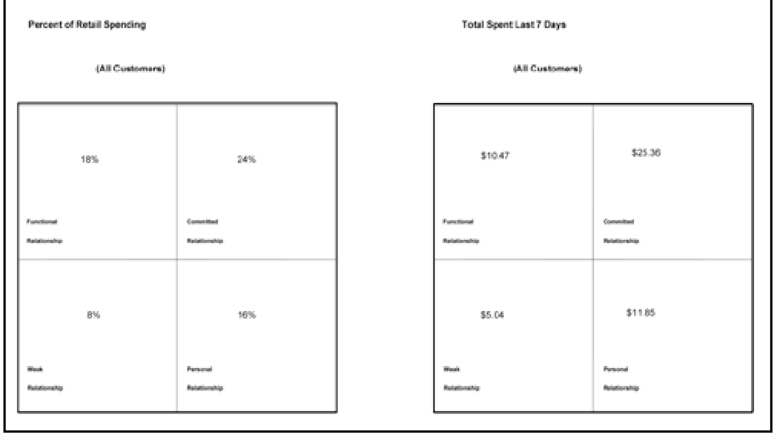


Figure 7

Figure 8

one might even say, profitable behavioral attitudes. For instance, retail customers in the personal relationship quadrant are more likely to be willing to pay more for a store's products, use its Web site to purchase products and shop there as a leisure activity.

The functional dimension is more likely to suggest recommendations and selection of the brand as the customer's first choice when visiting retail stores in general.

What is clear from Figures 5 and 6, however, is that relationships steeped in both functional and personal connections (or "committed" relationships) represent customers with the strongest attitudes toward a range of profitable behaviors. The committed customer objective becomes even more compelling when spending behavior is measured directly. In fact, committed retail customers reported spending over three times as much as other customers and claim a greater percentage of their retail spending at stores to which they are committed (see Figure 7).

The bottom line is that both personal and functional connections are required for a fully committed relationship, but niche competitive positions can take advantage of - or be legitimized by - the type of relationships customer have with brands.

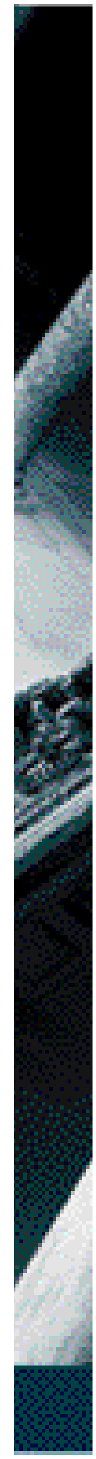
Do relationships really matter?

The Trust-Based Commitment relationship framework opens the door to understanding previously unexplained behavior as a function of relationship motivations rather than just needs satisfaction. For instance, it explains how trust-based relationships may differentiate relatively small regional brands from more established national chains in their local markets, and why customers are willing to go out of their way to visit some retail stores but will only shop at others if convenient. It also guides companies toward targeting relationship motivations when building a basket of brand benefits.

It is important, therefore, for companies to 1) understand what it will take to deepen commitment among current customers, 2) establish strong relationships with new customers and 3) assess on whom to focus their relationship efforts and resulting benefits. Questions such as "Is a brand transformation required?" or "Will performance adjustments enhance an already strong position?" are answered only in light of a solid relationship framework that clearly articulates relationship strength and its antecedents: trust and satisfaction.

Once relationship measures are established and measured, companies can map their positions in competitive space, and marketing prescriptions and opportunities are then implied. For instance, companies whose customers have strong functional but weak personal connections will be required to focus on performance diagnostics and innovation, while those with strong personal connections to the exclusion of functional connections must be most careful with their image (Figure 8). Also, customers with strong personal connections respond more favorably to brand extensions and premium pricing, while disconnected customers rely heavily on competitive pricing and sales promotion.

Ultimately, brands which have established functional connections in the market and have earned personal connections with their customers can have confidence that steps taken to fortify and build their market positions will be more positively received by their committed base. In this way, Trust-Based Commitment not only models a more direct connection between customer attitudes and behavior, but also reveals customer motivations previously hidden underneath a veil of anemic customer measures. |Q



References

Aaker, D. A. "Managing the Most Important Asset: Brand Equity." *Planning Review* (1992), 20 (5), 56-58.
Armstrong, G. and Kotler, P. *Principles of Marketing*, 10th Edition. New York: Prentice Hall, 2003.
Delgado-Ballester, E. and Munuera-Alemán, J. L. "Brand Trust in the Context of Consumer Loyalty." *European Journal of Marketing* (2001), 35 (11/12)1238-1258.
Fournier, S. "Consumers and Their Brands: Developing Relationship Theory in Consumer Research." *Journal of Consumer Research* (1998), 24 (March), 343-373.
Garbarino, E. and Johnson, M. S. "The Different Roles of Satisfaction, Trust, and Commitment in Customer Relationships." *Journal of Marketing* (1999), 63 (April), 70-87.
Gummesson, E. *Total Relationship Marketing*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
Hess, J. (1995). "Construction and Assessment of a Scale to Measure Consumer Trust." in Stern, B.B. et al, (Eds), American Marketing Association, Chicago, IL, Summer, (6), 20-26.
Parvatiyar, A. and Sheth, J. N. "Customer Relationship Management: Emerging Practice, Process, and Discipline." *Journal of Economic and Social Research* (2001), 3 (2), 1-34.

Survey Monitor

continued from page 10

information received from a home improvement store.

The study also examined the types of messages adults respond to. Eighty-two percent of Generation X women who read retail direct mail said they have replied to buy-one-get-one-free messages, compared to 63 percent of men in the same category. Of the male Generation Y adults surveyed who read retail direct mail, 79 percent said they respond to direct mail messages that include discounts off a single item, compared to 67 percent of women in the same category. Seventy-six percent of adults with a household income of $50,000-$75,000 who read retail direct mail have responded to messages with coupons. Similarly, 72 percent of adults with a household income of less than $30,000 who read retail direct mail said they have responded to messages with buy-one-get-one-free offers.

Who are the retail direct mail readers? Of clothing store direct mail readers, 71 percent are women and 29 percent are men. Of home electronics store direct mail readers, 51 percent are men and 49 percent are women. Twenty-seven percent of home electronics direct mail readers are Generation X adults. Of clothing store direct mail readers, 23 percent are younger Baby Boomer adults. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

Out vs. outrageous: gay TV viewers weigh in

Gay men are from Mars and lesbians are from Venus when it comes to picking their favorite TV. Men gravitate toward shows featuring guys: *Queer as Folk* and *Will & Grace*; women go for "chick" shows: *The L Word* and *The Ellen Show*.

While 32 percent of women say *The L Word* is their favorite show, 0.5 percent of men do. And *Queer as Folk* was the favorite of 26 percent of the men, but 10.2 percent of the women. Overall, 69.9 percent of women watch *The L Word*, compared to 22.4 percent of men, according to an online study conducted December 10-15, 2004 by GLCensus Partners, a research partnership between OpusComm Group and the S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University.

No matter what show they did pick, many of the 2,149 GLBT respondents are ambivalent about their image in the medium. Case in point: Jack McFarland. The flamboyant, over-the-top character from *Will & Grace* was the No. 1 pick for both "most favorite" and "negative portrayal." The show was a top five favorite for both men and women, but with reservations. "I enjoy *Will & Grace* despite the fact that it is one long series of gay jokes," said one respondent. "If Jack were a monogamous homebody like me, there would be no ratings and no show," said another. One respondent summed it up: "Although Jack on *Will & Grace* portrays the worst of the stereotype of gay men, he is still the funniest of all the gay TV characters. Though I despise the stereotype, I love his comedic talents. Go figure."

Those mixed emotions also are manifested in the fact that 47 percent of respondents couldn't pick their least favorite show that featured either a GLBT character or GLBT participant in a leading role. "The GLBT respondents are partial to GLBT shows in general, but they also are concerned with how they are being portrayed," says Jeff Garber, president of OpusComm Group. "Early on, they were just happy to be included. Now they want what they believe to be a fair representation."

The survey did show that there was one thing all the respondents could agree on. When asked "Who is your favorite GLBT participant who has a recurring role on a reality TV show or talk show?" the overwhelming favorite was Ellen DeGeneres of *The Ellen Show*. Overall, 49.9 percent picked Ellen, 70 percent among women and 38.7 percent of men.

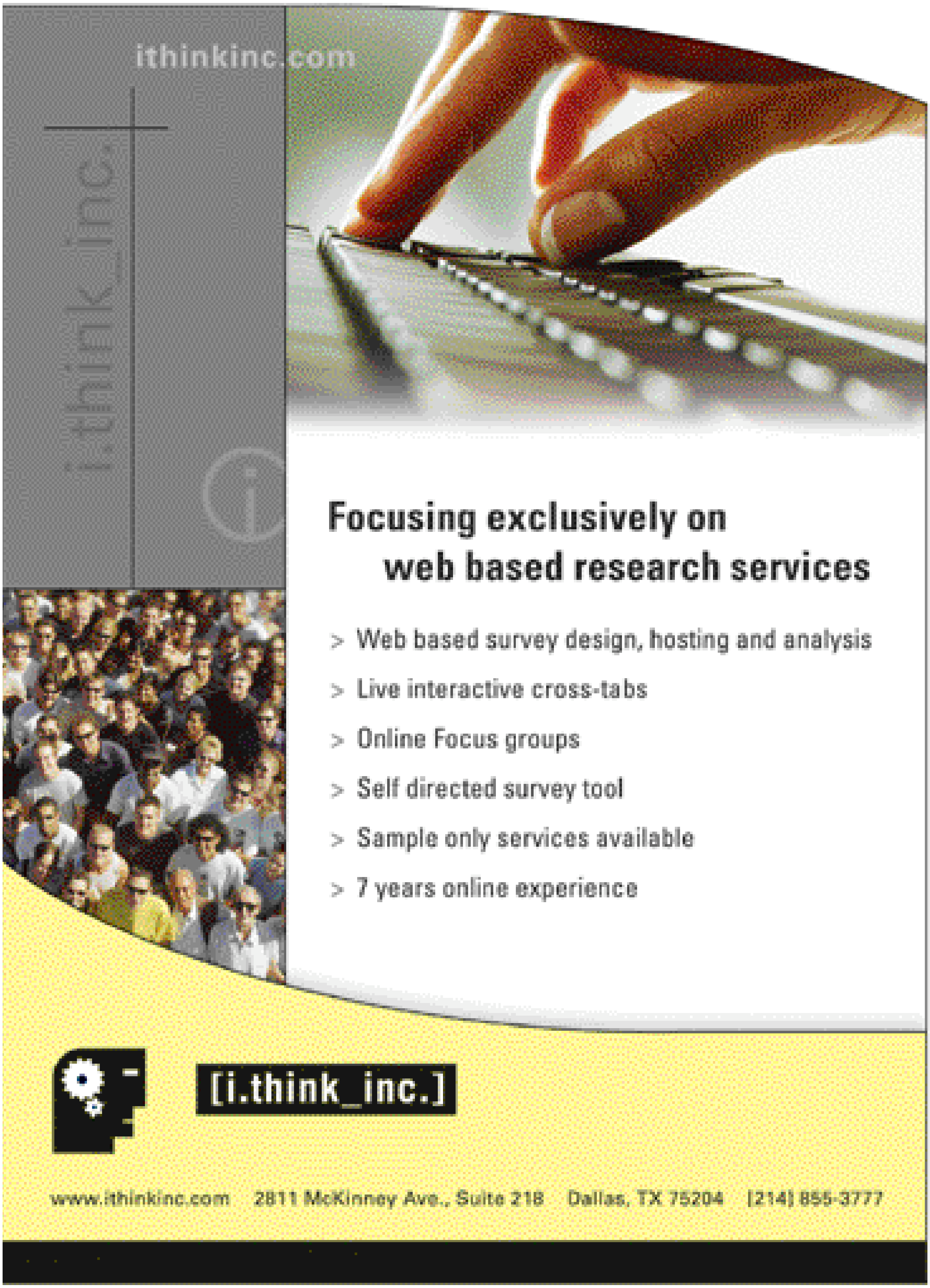
"There's Ellen and then there is everyone else, mostly the *Queer Eye* guys," says professor Amy Falkner of Syracuse University and a lead researcher in the study. "Perhaps it's the history here with Ellen, her coming out on national television. GLBT people feel a connection with her and her struggles."

Both the characters of Ben Brucker and Michael Novotny from *Queer as Folk* take the No. 2 and 3 spots on the most positive male portrayal, but don't make the top five in the most favorite category. Ben and Michael portray a couple. "Perhaps relationships earn respect from the male GLBT audience," says Garber, "but they might not be as interesting to watch as 'wild singles.' "

Queer As Folk (26 percent), *Will & Grace* (24.1 percent) and *Six Feet Under* (19.9 percent) were the men's favorite TV show featuring either a GLBT character or a GLBT participant, while *The L Word* (32 percent), *The Ellen Show* (18.7 percent) and *Queer as Folk* and *ER* (10.2 percent each) were the women's choices.

The most-watched show among the GLBT respondents was *Will & Grace*; *Degrassi* was the least-watched show; *Six Feet Under* was the most accurate show; and *Reno 911!* was the least accurate show.

"This is not that surprising given that *Will & Grace* is on broadcast TV


ithinkinc.com
i.think_inc.
Focusing exclusively on
web based research services
> Web based survey design, hosting and analysis
> Live interactive cross-tabs
> Online Focus groups
> Self directed survey tool
> Sample only services available
> 7 years online experience
[i.think_inc.]
www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 218 Dallas, TX 75204 (214) 855-3777

and *Degrassi* targets a very niche, younger audience," says Falkner. "But the accuracy ratings are interesting, as only 11 percent said they thought *Will & Grace* was very accurate, which comparatively is a very low percentage. *Six Feet Under*'s showing is impressive – 95.2 percent said they thought it was at least somewhat accurate. *ER* and *The L Word* are the next closest in the high 80 percentiles."

GLBT viewing habits are different than the general TV audience. The top five shows for GLBT viewers: *Will & Grace, Queer as Folk*, *Queer Eye for the Straight Guy*, *Six Feet Under* and *CSI*. The five top shows for general TV viewers (Nielsen top shows, December 13-19, 2004): *Desperate Housewives*, *CSI-Miami*, *CSI, 60 Minutes* and *The Apprentice 2*. For more information visit www.glcensus.org.

DIY sales building nicely

Despite the slowing economy after 2000, sales for home improvement products have flourished, increasing from $327 billion in 1999 to $411 billion in 2004, a growth of 26 percent. Historically-low interest rates have spurred home sales and mortgage refinancing, which in turn create additional revenue to be spent on home improvement.

Research from Chicago-based Mintel shows that income and home ownership are key drivers for growth in this industry. In addition, dedicated do-it-yourself (DIY) enthusiasts tend to spend large amounts and have repeat purchases, rather than just one single purchase. According to Mintel's consumer research, nearly half of those who completed a home improvement project in the past year spent more than $1,000 over the year. Also, two-thirds tend to purchase at least once every three months, supporting the potential of the home improvement market.

Females are renovating the stereotype of the traditional DIY shopper, as DIY activity and purchasing are no longer just all-male markets. Women control half or more of total DIY sales, plan about one-third of home improvement projects, and have attitudes towards home improvement that are as positive as men's attitudes. Home improvement retailers have been reaching out to women with a range of marketing strategies and such efforts appear fruitful and could be expanded. While men still show a slightly higher level of purchasing and interest in DIY activity, women show a strong interest as 65 percent of females take on home improvement tasks relative to 75 percent of men.

Stores such as Lowe's and Home Depot are the dominant home improvement retail channel, frequented by about nine in 10 respondents who purchased home improvement products in the past year. However, about seven in 10 made purchases at hardware stores, suggesting that many consumers turn to smaller, neighborhood stores for some products.

Total U.S. retail home improvement sales are predicted to increase 35 percent in the next five years. This growth will be driven by expanded retailing of DIY products throughout many retail channels, not only home improvement stores.

Mass merchandisers are expected to increase activities intended to target DIYers by providing a wider assortment of DIY products and services. Within the big-box retail channel, retailers such as Lowe's and Home Depot are expected to continue the pursuit of aggressive store additions, including expanded placement in urban areas throughout the U.S. For more information visit www.mintel.com.

Music subscriptions not a big hit

Portable music services will not have a big impact this year, according to Digital Music: Analysis and Forecasts, a report from Dallas-based research firm Parks Associates. Respondents in the recent Parks Associates survey Global Digital Living strongly favored the single-track purchase model over a subscription when presented with both options. Roughly 40 percent said they were likely to buy songs one at a time, but only 8 percent were likely to use a subscription service.

"The market has a long way to go in promoting subscription models," says John Barrett, director of research at Parks Associates. "There is hope Microsoft's Janus technology will boost the digital music market by enabling portability and greater integration of hardware and content. However, our data show the industry needs to translate these solutions into something more tangible and desirable to consumers. At present, consumers either do not fully grasp the value of a subscription 'all-you-can-eat' service, or they simply don't want it."

According to the report, the industry is beginning to promote "buffet" music plans, which allow users unlimited downloads for a flat monthly fee, to compete with a la carte models such as iTunes. Technologies such as Microsoft's Janus promote this paradigm of use, although few MP3 players, save for some very expensive models, currently support these solutions. The report, citing both limited availability and limited enthusiasm from consumers, predicts sluggish growth for these solutions this year, but it is more bullish on the long-term prospects because hardware could be subsidized under a subscription model. For more information visit www.parksassociates.com.


Focus Group Recording Will Never be the Same.
Video Marker
Includes VideoMarker™ Editor Software
Digital Focus Group Recording
Facility: TODAYS
Client:
Project: SESSION
Date: (TUES)
Introducing VideoMarker™ by FocusVision
Imagine leaving your next focus group session with the revolutionary new VideoMarker™ CD Recording instead of videotape. Imagine flipping open your laptop and being able to quickly and easily:
Create video bookmarks and notes while watching the live focus groups.
Review the sessions on your PC. No VHS cassettes. No VCRs. No TVs.
Jump right to your bookmarks at the click of a mouse. No more rewind and fast forward.
Instantly create video clips for PowerPoint™, e-mails, or a highlight reel.
Imagine saving time, money and headaches while creating powerful, persuasive presentations. Make it a reality. Ask your favorite focus facility for it instead of videotape—VideoMarker™ CD Recording. More than you imagined.
FocusVision

Product and Service Update

continued from page 14

Take a survey on marketing intelligence

The Photizo Group, a Lexington, Ky., consulting firm, is conducting a survey regarding executive expectations for marketing intelligence. The survey was developed by the Photizo Group in consultation with Peter Trim, Birkbeck College, University of London. Its purpose is to understand the importance of marketing intelligence in small and large businesses today. The survey is intended for executives, marketing intelligence managers and marketing intelligence vendors. It asks pointed questions on where, how and what types of information are expected from companies' marketing intelligence functions. Individuals answering the survey can elect to receive a free copy of the results. The survey can be accessed at www.photizogroup.com/surveys/surveys.html.

Feedback software built on .Net platform

NetReflector, Inc., Seattle, has introduced VantagePoint, an online feedback software solution built on Microsoft's .Net platform. Specifically designed to address the research needs of business owners at medium- to large-sized companies, VantagePoint offers Analyzer, an online analytical module that provides actionable customer intelligence at the click of a mouse. Analyzer capabilities include crosstab tables, line/trend charts, key driver charts, multiple data export formats, text search, interactive analysis and reporting, and calculated fields.

Whether used as self-service or integrated with CRM, contact center, business intelligence, and campaign management applications for ongoing automated programs, VantagePoint features an interface designed for enhanced ease of use. For more information visit www.netreflector.com.

Research pinpoints emotions behind buying nutrition bars

Amid an increasingly healthy food-conscious society, and within a $2 billion per year nutrition bar market, a consumer research report entitled "The experiEmotive Drivers of Purchasing Nutrition Bars" explores the emotions and feelings that drive consumers to buy nutrition bars.

A March 2004 Frost & Sullivan report, The U.S. Sports and Fitness Nutrition Markets, claimed that "most participants in the sports/nutrition industry find themselves struggling to retain customer loyalty. Developing strong brands with distinct identities and clear-cut positioning holds the key to overcome this challenge."

The study behind the experiEmotive report was conducted by St. Louis-based experiEmotive analytics. Its researchers observed nutrition bar shoppers in a variety of stores and conducted two-hour in-depth interviews with people who had recently purchased a nutrition bar.

The report summarizes five emotional themes (called Key Chains) that nutrition bar manufacturers and marketers can use as foundations for their brands' positionings. Two of the five emotional themes are control and security, and self-image connectedness.

Related to control and security, when buying nutrition bars some people strive to feel relaxed, trusting, and secure, but often feel helpless, uncertain and insecure. Related to self-image connectedness, when buying nutrition bars some people strive to feel unique, connected and free, but often feel alienated, lost and insecure.

The report also summarizes eight functional goals that people have when they shop for nutrition bars. Two of the eight functional goals are illness management and appetite management. For more information visit www.experiemotive.com.

Tool helps TV networks hit their marks

New York research firm Simmons has developed BehaviorGraphics, a proprietary segmentation system that looks beyond standard viewer demographics and concentrates on the actual consumer behaviors networks and advertisers wish to target. In recent months, FX Networks has signed a multi-year agreement for Simmons' TV BehaviorGraphics.

Simmons conducted an analysis of *Rescue Me*, a critically-acclaimed FX drama, by identifying the BehaviorGraphics groups that were most likely to have tuned into the show. Individuals identified as Pop Culturers, one of 32 adult BehaviorGraphics clusters, dominated by young twenty- and thirty-somethings who watch an inordinate amount of MTV, are more than twice as likely as the average adult to tune into a typical episode of *Rescue Me*. Film Fans, another group defined by their enthusiasm for watching cable networks like HBO and Showtime, are also nearly twice as likely to watch *Rescue Me*. Other groups that are likely to tune in to *Rescue Me* include: Sarcastics, Media Heads and News Junkies among others.

Combining the top indexing BehaviorGraphics groups allows users to create a target, which can then be employed to identify distinct consumer and psychographic behaviors of viewers.

TV BehaviorGraphics was developed through an integration process that merges the Nielsen National Television Index (NTI) and the Nielsen Hispanic Television Index (NHTI) with the Simmons National Consumer Survey (NCS). It consists of a multi-segment cluster system which classifies consumers into distinct groups based on their television viewing behavior. The system classifies Americans into 32 consumer segments that capture both the U.S. general market and the Hispanic population. For more information visit www.smrb.com.

Protect images in online surveys

Dallas-based Mobile Memoir is now offering ViewProtect, a service that safeguards images published in Web surveys so that they cannot easily be captured or published on Web sites. A secure key and dynamically generated watermark image are placed atop new product concepts and ad tests. The watermark contains each respondent's unique e-mail address, panel identification code, or other personal identifier and is displayed over an image. The identifier cannot be erased from the image. A survey respondent therefore cannot publish the image from the Web survey without revealing their identity.

In addition to watermarking, ViewProtect includes other methods of protecting an image. An encryption key limits the time period in which the image can download, after which it expires automatically. Secured images fail to display on other computers if the active survey session is not detected or the download period has elapsed. ViewProtect images can be displayed with an optional copyright or other notice. For more information visit www.mobile-memoir.com.

Syndicated studies target influencers

Markitecture Syndicated Studies, Cave Creek, Ariz., has launched two separate multi-sponsored studies targeted at bartenders and liquor store managers who recommend beer and spirits. Launched March 1, the studies are designed to enable spirits, beer and wine marketers to develop trade marketing programs aimed at bartenders and liquor store attendants. Optimal programs will encourage the "influencer" to purchase more of the marketer's brand for his establishment, and make sure the influencer recommends the marketer's brand to his customers when given the opportunity to do so.

Further studies planned by Markitecture Syndicated Studies include a study for the beauty and specialized hair products industry directed at salon professionals, and a study of veterinarians and pet store owners/managers geared to manufacturers of pet foods and pet supplies. For more information contact Kevin Moran at 480-595-4754 or kmoran@markitecturesyndicated-studies.com.

Quality Manager adds a new dimension to MM4XL software

With the release of Marketing Manager for Excel 6.6 (MM4XL), Switzerland-based MarketingStat has added Quality Manager, a quality analysis tool that lets users perform quality analysis of many different kinds of business processes, such as traffic at call centers, the quality of ongoing marketing surveys, tendencies in sales or profits, hits at Web sites, contacts made by sales reps, results of direct marketing campaigns, etc. It can generate all of the most common quality control charts, run acceptance sampling, and perform process capability analysis. And Quality Manager analyses can be previewed online before printing a hardcopy chart.

Statistical quality control can involve two types of analytical methods. The first is statistical process control, a decision-making tool useful to ensure that processes perform within limits. When a process goes beyond limits, statistical process control helps to identify when the change occurs, and whether the change is good or bad. If the change is bad, action should be taken to remove the cause. If the change is good, the occurrence of the cause should be made common practice. The second is acceptance sampling, which helps to ensure that the material a company receives and the product it delivers are acceptable in terms of quality. Functional trial copies of MM4XL can be downloaded and used for up to 21 days. For more information visit www.marketingstat.com.

New reports in AutoVIBES series

Rochester, N.Y.-based Harris Interactive and Kelley Blue Book, Irvine, Calif., have teamed to produce the Generations series of reports from their monthly AutoVIBES study. Four new reports provide a look at the purchasing dynamics and decision-making factors of U.S. vehicle buyers based on their generation. Each Generation report summarizes the attitudes, opinions and behaviors of in-market vehicle buyers who are within 12 months of purchasing or leasing a new vehicle. Reports within the series include a Generation Y Report, Generation X Report, Baby Boomers Report and Pre-Boomers Report, and are based on more than 16,000 interviews conducted over nearly a full year.

Findings within each Generation report include: the respondents' financial outlook for upcoming year; key factors influencing vehicle purchase decisions; the effect of incentives on purchase decisions; the effect of gas prices on purchase decisions; safety considerations; make and model ownership, consideration and loyalty; vehicle country of origin attitudes; and reaction to new model launches.

Also available is the AutoVIBES Lifestyle Series, which includes an Affluent Buyer Report as well as a Gender Report, which focuses on the different purchase dynamics of men and women. Also included in the Lifestyle series will be a group of reports focusing on shoppers who are married, single and those with and without children. In addition, the AutoVIBES Ethnicity Series will soon be released, focusing on how different ethnicities approach and react to the vehicle buying process. Reports planned for the Ethnicity Series include an African-American Report, Hispanic American Report and an Asian-American Report. For more information contact Kelley Blue Book Marketing Research at 949-268-3074 or Harris Interactive at 877-919-4765 or visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

ESRI enhances support for OGC WMS

ESRI, Redlands, Calif., has released the Open Geospatial Consortium, Inc. (OGC) Web Mapping Service (WMS) client and server support with the Service Pack 2 release of ArcGIS 9. In addition, an enhanced WMS connector is now included with ArcIMS.

The OGC WMS is an Open GIS standard specification for interactive mapping based on requesting map images from a server over the Internet. OGC WMS client support in ArcGIS Desktop allows users to access these services over the Internet and add them to their maps as layers. ESRI offers both a WMS provider/server and a WMS client/consumer solution.

With Service Pack 2, users can access OGC WMS with the ArcGIS Desktop products (ArcView, ArcEditor, and ArcInfo). No other software is required.

Services complying with versions 1.0.0, 1.1.0, and 1.1.1 of the OGC WMS specification are supported. OGC WMS services work in a similar way to ArcIMS image services. Also, developers working with ArcObjects can build solutions based on the WMS specification using the ArcObjects application program interface.

ArcIMS 9 Service Pack 2 includes an enhanced WMS connector. The connector now includes a Web-based administration tool to easily create a WMS service from an ArcIMS service. The WMS server-side solution has also been tested for compliance against the OGC test suite for WMS 1.1.1. For more information visit www.esri.com/standards.

Briefly

All Global Viewing, a London focus group facility, now offers FocusVision videostreaming in three of its five studios. For more information visit www.allglobalviewing.com.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan-based research firm Itracks is now making its software development team available to other research firms, who can commission customized software solutions to meet their research challenges and business needs. For more information visit www.itracks.com.

Businesslink, a Des Moines-based call center firm specializing in outbound phone contact solutions for business-to-business and research companies, is growing its calling capacity 50 percent in response to current and projected business growth. For more information visit www.marketlinkinc.com.

Research Industry News

continued from page 16

pany's inclusive research methods. The print ad copy is translated in Chinese, Spanish and English for respective audiences and will run in ethnic weeklies in and national publications that reach ethnic opinion leaders. The radio ads will run on top-rated African-American and Hispanic (Spanish- and English-language) stations. The campaign also includes on-screen advertising in multicultural movie theaters.

Acquisitions/transactions

Reston, Va.-based **comScore Networks** has acquired **SurveySite, Inc.**, a Toronto research firm. The SurveySite organization will operate as a division of comScore Networks under the name comScore SurveySite. Jeff Hohner, president of SurveySite, has assumed the position of president, comScore SurveySite.

New York information firm **Factiva** has acquired the business and assets of **2B Reputation Intelligence Limited** and **Benchmarking Solutions Limited**, a London-based technology and consulting business specializing in media monitoring and reputation management.

Paris-based research firm **Ipsos** has acquired two marketing research companies in North America: Montreal-based **Descarie & Complices**, a firm specializing in advertising and market research in Quebec's Francophone sector, and **Shifrin Research Inc.**, a New York research company. Descarie & Complices, which will operate as Ipsos Descarie, has 25 full-time employees and generated revenues of CAN $3.6 million in 2004. Shifrin Research Inc., which will operate as Ipsos Shifrin, has 21 full-time employees and had revenues of $8.6 million in 2004.

Research firm **Greenfield Online, Inc.**, Wilton, Conn., has completed the acquisition of **Zing Wireless, Inc.** (goZing), a privately held Encino, Calif, corporation, for approximately $30 million in cash, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. Simultaneous with the closing, goZing's three executive officers as a group purchased 195,650 shares of Greenfield Online common stock for $18.40 per share in a private placement.

The acquisition of goZing, a provider of survey sample solutions, expands the Greenfield Online panel to 4.7 million double opt-in survey takers, representing households containing approximately 12.2 million people, plus an additional 3.6 million single opt-in registrants the firm intends to convert to double opt-in panelists. The goZing acquisition increases Greenfield Online's international panel by approximately 50 percent.

GoZing was founded in 1999. The company has 41 employees, substantially all of which are based in Encino. For the year 2004, the company recorded revenue of approximately $13 million, 80 percent of which was attributable to survey sample solutions. Approximately 10 percent of its 2004 revenue was associated with panel recruitment services for marketing research firms. The remaining 10 percent of revenue was achieved through the goZing cellular reseller business. This portion of the business is not complementary to Greenfield Online's current business model and was discontinued. GoZing recorded 2004 operating income of approximately $2.5 million. The goZing client base more than doubled in 2004 to 97 clients. GoZing's three senior executives will join Greenfield Online in senior management roles. Matthew Dusig, goZing's president, has been named senior vice president corporate strategy for Greenfield Online. Gregg Lavin, goZing's CEO, has been named Greenfield Online's senior vice president online marketing. GoZing COO Lance Suder has been named Greenfield Online's senior vice president West Coast operations.

Separately, Greenfield Online, Inc. has completed the acquisition of **Rapidata.net, Inc.**, a privately-held North Carolina corporation, for $5.5 million in cash, subject to certain post-closing adjustments. Simultaneous with the closing, Rapidata's two executive officers (who together owned a majority of Rapidata stock) each purchased 16,225 shares of Greenfield Online common stock for $18.49 per share in a private placement. Rapidata's panel includes practicing physicians across all major specialties, hospital, retail and managed care pharmacists and formulary decision makers, nurses and nurse practitioners, as well as dentists.

Germany-based **GfK Group** has increased its shareholding in U.S.-based e-commerce and database marketing specialists **Caribou Lake Software**, to 69.8 percent. This makes GfK the majority shareholder in the company in which it had already acquired a 19.9 percent holding in 2001. Caribou Lake Software supplies technical advisory services for e-commerce solutions in the business-to-business and business-to-consumer markets. It has 20 employees. In 2004, the company recorded total sales of around $4 million.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Seattle research firm **NetReflector** and **Quaero**, a Charlotte, N.C., marketing consulting firm, have formed a strategic partnership involving the integration of NetReflector's customer satisfaction and loyalty measurement capabilities into Quaero SpringBoard's hosted relationship marketing service. Quaero and NetReflector have joined forces to optimize marketing through customer satisfaction measurement capabilities for their mutual clients.

Association/organization news

The appointment of Debrah Harding to the new dual role of director, policy and communication, and deputy director general at Britain's **Market Research Society** (MRS) is part of a wider move to establish clearly differentiated identities and branding for MRS as a professional membership association led by Harding, and for the separate business division led by its managing director, Peter Greenwood.

In late 2004, the commercial publishing and events operations of MRS were brought together under the Research brand, serving a much wider customer base beyond the MRS membership. The Research brand encompasses the industry magazine, directory, conferences and awards dinner.

In April 2005, MRS will launch a re-branding of the membership association (including a new logo), and will also launch the new MRS company partner service.

Harding will have direct responsibility for industry and professional standards, professional development, external representation of market research, legislation and regulatory matters, public affairs and media relations, as well as overseeing policy on membership services and communications.

Véronique Jeannin has been appointed as the new director general of **ESOMAR**. Jeannin started her professional career as an international law consultant in 1981. Since 1985, she has been engaged in a number of international marketing and multicultural management functions in companies in Paris, London and Geneva, focusing on various markets. In 2000, she became the international marketing director for Eden Springs Europe, based in Lausanne, Switzerland, which, since 2003 has been known as Danone Springs of Eden.

Separately, ESOMAR has launched the Excellence Award for Standards of Performance, to be known as the John Downham Award. The award aims to recognize outstanding achievements in market, opinion and social research and to stimulate excellence in research standards at an international level. In making the award, ESOMAR wants to signal the importance of rigorous standards of research and to encourage the wider application of standards for the enhancement of the profession's reputation worldwide.

The award is named in honor of John Downham, who has been a key figure over many years in helping ESOMAR develop international codes and guidelines for the industry worldwide. Initiatives can include but are not limited to innovative or rigorous approaches that encourage or broaden the application of standards and add credibility to the profession. The award can be won by an individual or organization, whether or not they are a member of ESOMAR. Nominations must be made by an ESOMAR member and members are free to nominate themselves or their colleagues. Current ESOMAR council members are not eligible for the award.

The award will be given on the basis of a written submission of up to 750 words, describing why the person or organization deserves the award. The submission must clearly articulate how the initiative or achievements created a successful outcome and a positive impact on the profession.

The award carries a prize of EUR 10,000 and is sponsored by ESOMAR. The winner of the 2005 award will be announced at ESOMAR's annual congress in Cannes in September, where the award will also be presented.

Awards/rankings

Walker Information, Indianapolis, and one of its clients, Microsoft Business Solutions, have been selected as recipients of the first annual CRM WizKids Award, which was issued by Beagle Research Group. Beagle Research awarded WizKids Awards to 11 vendors and their customers for their advancement of customer relationship management. Walker Information enabled Microsoft Business Solutions to gather, analyze and distribute critical customer feedback.

New accounts/projects

The National Center for Missing Adults (NCMA) is using Braintree, Mass.-based **Perseus Development Corporation's** SurveySolutions Enterprise to collect feedback from families of missing persons to gauge the Center's performance associated with the handling of their missing persons case. The NCMA has an average of 1,200 active missing person cases ongoing each year. The use of Perseus SurveySolutions Enterprise is helping to fulfill a mandate: since receiving its designation from the U.S. Department of Justice to serve as a national clearinghouse for missing adults, the NCMA is required to conduct feedback surveys and report the results.

The **California Tree Fruit Agreement** of Reedley, Calif., has renewed its contract with Hoffman Estates, Ill.-based **FreshLook Marketing Group**, a supplier of marketing research information to the perishables industry, and will continue to rely on FreshLook to provide distribution, sales and pricing information on fresh peaches, plums and nectarines.

Food retailer **Safeway** has selected the DemandTec Price and DemandTec Promotion applications of San Carlos, Calif.-based **DemandTec** for its consumer demand management program.

New companies/new divisions/relocations/expansions

Cincinnati-based **Directions Research Inc.** has opened an office in Alexandria, Minn., which will be staffed by Dennis Murphy, the newly named vice president of the technology practice. Murphy recently retired from IBM.

Melbourne, Australia-based research firm **Insight Marketing Systems** has opened a new office in London and named Jonathan Rabson European director to head up the London office.

Scottsdale, Ariz., research firm **In-Stat** has established a branch of its research practice in mainland China. In-Stat's presence in China is an extension of a joint venture announced by Reed Business Information, In-Stat's parent company and International Data

Marketing Research/Decision Support Seminars from...

THE BURKE INSTITUTE

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

BurkeInstitute.com

2005 Seminar Dates and Locations

101. Practical Marketing Research
- New York .... Jan 11-13
- Los Angeles .... Feb 7-9
- Boston .... Mar 21-23
- Chicago .... May 2-4
- San Francisco .... June 14-16
- New York .... Aug 1-3
- Cincinnati .... Sept 13-15
- Baltimore .... Oct 24-26
- Chicago .... Dec 6-8

104. Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step-by-Step Workshop
- New York .... Jan 19-21
- San Francisco .... Mar 8-10
- Chicago .... May 10-12
- Las Vegas .... June 28-30
- New York .... Aug 23-25
- Cincinnati .... Oct 11-13
- Los Angeles .... Nov 29-Dec 1

106. Tools & Techniques for Conducting Online Research
- New York .... Mar 8-9
- Los Angeles .... June 15-16
- Chicago .... Oct 18-19

202. Focus Group Moderator Training
- Cincinnati .... Jan 25-28
- Cincinnati .... Mar 8-11
- Cincinnati .... Apr 26-29
- Cincinnati .... June 7-10
- Cincinnati .... July 19-22
- Cincinnati .... Sept 20-23
- Cincinnati .... Nov 1-4
- Cincinnati .... Dec 6-9

203. Specialized Moderator Skills For Qualitative Research Applications
- Cincinnati .... Mar 14-17
- Cincinnati .... July 25-28
- Cincinnati .... Nov 7-10

301. Writing and Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports
- New York .... Feb 2-4
- Los Angeles .... Apr 20-22
- Chicago .... July 13-15
- Cincinnati .... Sept 28-30
- San Francisco .... Dec 7-9

501. Applications of Marketing Research
- Los Angeles .... Feb 10-11
- Chicago .... May 5-6
- New York .... Aug 4-5
- Baltimore .... Oct 27-28

502. Product and Service Research
- New York .... Mar 1-2
- Chicago .... June 7-8
- Los Angeles .... Sept 20-21

504. Advertising Research
- New York .... Mar 3-4
- Chicago .... June 9-10
- Los Angeles .... Sept 22-23

505. Market Segmentation Research
- New York .... Mar 15-16
- San Francisco .... July 12-13
- Chicago .... Nov 2-3

506. Customer Satisfaction Research
- New York .... Apr 5-6
- Los Angeles .... July 26-27
- Chicago .... Oct 18-19

507. Analysis & Interpretation of Customer Satisfaction Data
- New York .... Apr 7-8
- Los Angeles .... July 28-29
- Chicago .... Oct 20-21

508. Positioning Research
- New York .... Mar 17
- San Francisco .... July 14
- Chicago .... Nov 4

509. Pricing Research
- New York .... Feb 18
- Chicago .... June 30
- Las Vegas .... Nov 10

601. Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals
- New York .... Jan 31-Feb 1
- Los Angeles .... Apr 18-19
- Chicago .... July 11-12
- Cincinnati .... Sept 26-27
- San Francisco .... Dec 5-6

602. Tools & Techniques of Data Analysis
- New York .... Jan 25-28
- Los Angeles .... Mar 21-24
- Boston .... May 23-26
- Chicago .... July 19-22
- San Francisco .... Sept 13-16
- Cincinnati .... Nov 15-18

603. Practical Multivariate Analysis
- New York .... Feb 8-11
- Los Angeles .... Apr 12-15
- Boston .... June 7-10
- Chicago .... Aug 9-12
- San Francisco .... Sept 27-30
- Cincinnati .... Nov 29-Dec 2

605. Practical Conjoint Analysis & Discrete Choice Modeling
- New York .... Feb 16-17
- Chicago .... June 28-29
- Las Vegas .... Nov 8-9

701. Conducting Research in International Markets
- New York .... Apr 21-22
- Chicago .... Oct 6-7

802. Introduction to Linkage Research and Analysis
- New York .... Mar 10-11
- Los Angeles .... June 28-29
- Chicago .... Oct 26-27

Please Check our website or contact us about the following:

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (3, 6, 12 month options — save $000's!)
- In-house/onsite seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations: 101 & 501, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 502 & 504, 505 & 508, 506 & 507, 509 & 605, 602 & 603

TO REGISTER PLEASE CONTACT US AT:
Voice: 800-543-8635 or 513-684-4999 • Fax: 513-684-7733
E-mail: Linda.Thomson@BurkeInstitute.com

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR DETAILS ABOUT OUR SEMINARS:
Please contact Mr. Jim Berling, Managing Director, or visit our web site at BurkeInstitute.com

Group (IDG), early in 2004. Through its affiliation with the alliance, which is overseen by Hugo Shong, president and CEO of IDG Asia/China, In-Stat will have access to a network of information and people.

A new data processing and analysis firm, **Stadisticus**, has opened at Calle 34an # 3cn - 22, Cali - Valle, Colombia. Ilan Lechter is president. Jon Geiler Ordoñez is manager. Phone 057-680-1120. Fax 057-680-2011. Web www.stadisticus.com.

A new research and consulting firm, **Observant LLC**, has opened at 277 Linden St., Suite 207, Wellesley, Mass., 02482. Phone 781-239-1102. E-mail info@observant.biz. Web www.observant.biz. Rich Durante and Mike Feehan are co-presidents.

L&E Research Incorporated has moved to new and expanded facilities at 5505 Creedmoor Road, Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C., 27612. Phone 919-782-3860. Fax 919-787-3428.

Company earnings reports

Paris-based **Ipsos** generated consolidated revenues of EUR 605.6 million in full-year 2004, up 6.3 percent relative to 2003. Exchange rate effects dragged growth down by 3.8 percent, while changes in the scope of consolidation boosted growth by 2.6 percent. At constant scope and exchange rates, Ipsos' revenues came in up 7.5 percent relative to 2003.

At **Greenfield Online, Inc.**, Wilton, Conn., net revenue for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2004 was $13.6 million, a 64 percent increase compared to $8.3 million for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2003. Revenue for the 12 months ended December 31, 2004 was $44.4 million, a 72 percent increase compared to $25.9 million for the 12 months ended December 31, 2003.

Gross profit for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2004 was $10.0 million, or 74 percent of revenue, and increased 83 percent compared to $5.5 million, or 66 percent of revenue, in the same period a year ago. Gross profit for the 12 months ended December 31, 2004 was $33.3 million, or 75 percent of revenue, and increased 96 percent compared to $17.0 million, or 66 percent of revenue in the same period a year ago.

Operating income for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2004 increased to $2.5 million from $0.6 million in the same period a year ago. Operating income for the 12 months ended December 31, 2004 increased to $7.2 million from $1.7 million for the same period a year ago.

Net income for the fourth quarter of 2004 increased to $2.4 million compared to $0.4 million for the fourth quarter of 2003. Net income for the 12 months ended December 31, 2004 increased to $5.7 million compared to $1.6 million in the same period a year ago.

Adjusted EBITDA, a non-GAAP financial measure, for the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2004 increased 134 percent to $3.4 million compared to $1.4 million in the same period a year ago. Adjusted EBITDA for the 12 months ended December 31, 2004 increased 135 percent to $10.3 million compared to $4.4 million for the same period a year ago.

Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., released its financial results for the second quarter of fiscal 2005. Revenue, which includes $13.9 million from Wirthlin and $1.1 million from Novatris, was $54.4 million for the quarter, up 51 percent compared with $36.1 million of revenue for the same period a year ago. Organic revenue, not including revenue from Novatris (acquired in March 2004) and Wirthlin (acquired in September 2004), was $39.4 million, up 9 percent from last year. Global Internet revenue, including $1.1 million from Wirthlin and $1.0 million from Novatris, was $25.9 million, up 29 percent from the $20.0 million of Internet revenue reported for the same period a year ago. U.S. Internet revenue, including $1.1 million from Wirthlin, increased 22 percent to $23.1 million. For the quarter, Internet revenue comprised 48 percent of global revenue, and 59 percent of the U.S. revenue. The impact of foreign currency fluctuations added $0.7 million to revenue this quarter.

Operating income for the quarter was $2.3 million, which includes $1.2 million from Wirthlin and zero income from Novatris, compared with operating income of $3.1 million reported last year. The company recorded a one-time cost of $0.8 million to reflect payment obligations to Gordon S. Black, former chairman of Harris Interactive, under the terms of his employment agreement which expired December 31, 2004. Net income for the quarter was $1.4 million, including one-time after-tax costs of $0.5 million for Black's severance. Earnings per share for the quarter were $0.02 per fully diluted share, including $0.01 of one-time costs for Black, compared with $2.2 million, or $0.04 per share, reported in the second quarter of fiscal 2004.

Sales bookings, which do not include Wirthlin, set a new record of $46.3 million, up 16 percent from last year's pace.

In fiscal year-to-date results, revenue for the six-month period ended December 31, 2004, was $95.2 million, up 37 percent from $69.4 million reported last year. Six-month organic revenue, which excludes $16.4 million from Wirthlin and $2.2 million from Novatris, was $76.6 million, an increase of 10 percent from a year ago.

For the six months ended December 31, 2004, global Internet revenue, including $1.1 million for Wirthlin and $1.9 million from Novatris, was $50.1 million, up 32 percent from $37.9 million for the same period a year ago.

Operating income for the six-month period ended December 31, 2004 decreased 2 percent to $4.9 million, which includes $0.8 million of one-time costs discussed above as well as income of $1.4 million from Wirthlin and $0.2 million from Novatris, compared with operating income of $5.0 million for the same period a year ago. Net income for the six months ended December 31, 2004 was $3.1 million, or $0.05 per fully diluted share, which includes one-time after-tax costs of $0.5 million, or $0.01 per share, for Black, compared to net income of $3.5 million, or $0.06 per fully diluted share, for the same period a year ago.

moderator marketplace™

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.asp.

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jola, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859
jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science."
Member QRCA/AMA.

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260
dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: Daniel Hall
Auto Marketing & Product Experts.
2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.

C&R Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Megan Burdick
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience. Latino/Gen. Consumer/Kids/50+ Age Segment/B2B.

C.L. Gailey Research
347 La Mesa Avenue
Encinitas, CA 92024
Ph. 760-436-1462
Fax 760-436-5384
clgailey@cox.net
Contact: Carol Gailey
Full-Service Qualitative and Quntitative Research.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis, Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
dalelongfellow@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.

Cheskin
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
info@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Jennifer Gray
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing in Tech & Consumer Goods in General, B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

Consumer Focus LLC
660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
Over 20 Years of Experience in Consumer Marketing.

The Consumer Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 42753
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Ph. 215-235-2400
Fax 215-235-6967
mona@consumernetwork.org
Contact: Mona Doyle
Mona Uses Anthropology, Consumer Advocacy, and Marketing Skills To Get To Changes That Grow Sales.

Daniel Associates
49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology Buying Processes.

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market Decisions.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus Groups. For 20+ Years.

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
400 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-863-7600
Fax 312-863-7601
info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Contact: Kathy Doyle
Est. 1986; 6 Moderators; Full-time Field Staff. Focus Grps. (Face-to-Face/Phone/Online), Ethnographic/ Observational Rsch./Idea Generation/ Rsch./Ideation with Kids/Teens; New Prod. Dev., Adv.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A Former Provider.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
11430 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
Ph. 818-623-2425
Fax 818-623-2429
info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer., Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.

First Insights
350 Seventh Ave. S., #1503
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-926-3700
info@firstinsights.com
www.firstinsights.com
Contact: Lon Taylor
Usability Testing, Contextual Interviews & Ethnographic Research for Web Sites & Intranets.

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303
Fax 501-221-2254
kflake@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Contact: Karen Flake
Intuitive, Creative & Detailed. 15 Years of Experience.

Focus Latino
1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Established 1996. Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic Consumer Research. Bilingual & Bicultural, Moderate in Spanish & English.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-0900
Fax 215-795-0909
infor@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx & Pet Products. Call Us Today!

Galloway Research Service
4751 Hamilton Wolfe
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4545
grs@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Contact: J. Patrick Galloway
Creative/Energetic/Experienced.
State-of-the-Art Facility with Larege Viewing Rooms/Client Lounges/ Offices/Restrooms w/ Showers. T-1/Videostreaming/On-site Personnel.

Harris Interactive
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 800-866-7655
Fax 585-272-8680
info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
Contact: Jim Longo
Offering Online & In-Person Qualitative Research.

Herrera Communications
28751 Rancho California Road
Suite 206
Temecula, CA 92590
Ph. 951-676-2088
Fax 951-676-2996
info@herrera-communications.com
www.herrera-communications.com
Contact: Dolores Herrera
Bilingual Moderators. Nationwide Latino Recruitment.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S. Hispanic Market. Serving Firms Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices: Miami/New York.

IMR-Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900
Fax201-356-1910
franyoung@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
Contact: Frances Young
Moderating Specialists in Healthcare Research.

In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
2090 Vistazo East
Tiburon, CA 94920
Ph. 415-789-1042
Fax 415-789-0366
jacob@in-depthresearch.com
www.in-depthresearch.com
Contact: Jacob Brown
Premier Provider of Custom Market Research to Technology Companies. Focus Groups, Online Surveys, Web Site Usabilities, International Capabilities.

innovation Management
125 Timberhill Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph. 919-933-4676
Fax 919-933-7115
info@innovationmanagement.com
www.innovationmanagement.com
Contact: Kevin Leibel
Insightful Qualitative Services from a Preferred Vendor of Coca-Cola, Quaker, Frito-Lay, Sunbeam. Food, Beverage, Packaging, Kids, Seniors.

Insight Research Associates
313 W. Superior St.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-595-9500
insight@insightresearch.net
www.insightresearch.net
Contact: Mark Ingwer, President
Full-Service Qualitative Research. B2B, Kids/Teens, Financial, Healthcare, Technology, Niche & Media.

The Insight Works, Inc.
1123 Broadway, Suite 1007
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-929-9072
Fax 212-929-9174
mark@theinsightworks.net
www.theinsightworks.net
Contact: Mark Cooper
Specialists in Video-Based Qualitative Consumer Research with Visual Ethnography and Ideation.

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
2512 Swanson Ave.
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
Fax 305-854-2130
belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Contact: Belkist E. Padilla, Pres.
Contact: Gloria Cantens, Dir. Qual. Rsch.
Full-Service Qualitative Research. Experienced in Multicultural. Better Thinking, Better Qualitative.

Intelligent Horizons, Inc.
1523 Horseshoe Trail
Chester Springs, PA 19425
Ph. 610-827-4084
tomlutz@intelligenthorizons.com
www.intelligenthorizons.com
Contact: Tom Lutz
B2B, Consumer, Financial Svcs., Medical & Product Development.

Just The Facts, Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
Fax 847-506-0018
facts2@interaccess.com
www.justthefacts.com
Contact: Bruce Tincknell
Highly Skilled; Well Organized; Maintains Control While Enabling Creative Flow; Strategic Moderating; Actionable Results; 25 Years Experience.

Karchner Marketing Research, LLC
202 Paperbirch Drive
Collegeville, PA 19426
Ph. 610-489-0509
Fax 610-489-6939
mike@kmrinsights.com
www.kmrinsights.com
Contact: Mike Karchner
Consumer, Business & Medical Audiences. Specializing in Retail, Pharmaceutical & Financial Services.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/ Strategic Focus/B2B.

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural. Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.

Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
eve@mnav.com
grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company Specializing In The Customer Decision Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, & Practical Innovation at Low Cost.

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. 5th St., 8th floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3056
john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
Contact: John Cashmore
Cons. & Pros., Bldg. Materials, Home Imp., Const., Auto, Lawn & Garden, Tools. Full-Svc. Qual. - North Amer. - 14 Yrs. Exp., QRCA.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
selz@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Telephone, Mailback & Online Surveys For Financial Svce. Companies.

Markets in Motion
215 Eagles Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 678-908-1913
sally.markham@comcast.net
Contact: Sally Markham
Prod. Dev., Cust. Sat., Comm. Test, 20+ Yrs. Pkged Goods, Healthcare, Homebldrs, B2B, Drs., SRS, Realtors, HOH.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
andrea@meadowcc.com
www.meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea C. Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-Oriented Team Approach.

moderator marketplace™

Meczka Marketing/Research/ Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit & Facility.

Media-Screen
27 Mirabel Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94110
Ph. 415-647-2876
Fax 413-723-8823
cate@media-screen.com
www.media-screen.com
Contact: Cate Rieger
Internet, Tech, B2C, B2B, Advertising, Media, Search

MedProbe® Inc.
13911 Ridgedale Dr., Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
info@medproberesearch.com
www.medproberesearch.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe® Provides Full Qualitative & Advanced Quantitative Market Research Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP.

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Mountain Insight, LLC
8185A Summerset Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
Ph. 719-522-0323
Fax 719-522-0319
emotz@mountaininsight.com
www.mountaininsight.com
Contact: Eulee Motz
Design, Moderation, Analysis of In-Person & Telephone Focus Groups & Depth Interviews. Experienced Professionals.

The New Marketing Network, Inc.
225 W. Ohio St., Suite 600
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-670-0096
Fax 312-670-0126
info@newmarketingnetwork.com
www.newmarketingnetwork.com
Contact: Priscilla Wallace
Creative Director, Now A Strategic, Results-Oriented Moderator.

OTIVO, INC.
451 Hayes Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
Ph. 415-626-2604
Fax 415-626-2605
lwaldal@otivo.com
www.otivo.com
Contact: Leanne Waldal
Web Sites, Hardware, Software, Gadgets, Wireless.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Thirteen Years of Full-Service Nationwide Research

Primary Insights, Inc.
650 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 301
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Elaine Parkerson
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. Exploration for Strategic Decision Making. Action-Oriented Recommendations.

PRYBYL Group, Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 1200
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602
mjrichards@prybylgroup.com
www.prybylgroup.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
3,000 Focus Groups and IDI's Successfully Conducted. Challenging and Short Notice Projects Welcomed.

QSA Research & Strategy
4920 John Ticer Drive
Alexandria, VA 22304
Ph. 703-567-7655
Fax 703-567-6156
bquarles@aol.com
www.qsaresearch.com
Contact: Rebecca C. Quarles, Ph.D.
Online/In-Person Foc. Grps./Depth Intvws. Full-Svc. Survey Rsch. & Analysis. Polished Reports/Recomm. by Mod. with Ph.D. & 25+ Yrs. Exp.

REALeResearch
1027 Adeline Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Ph. 510-832-6484
Fax 510-832-6483
susan@realeresearch.com
www.realeresearch.com
Contact: Susan Reale
U.S. & International: Usability & User Experience.

Research Goddess Consulting
12544 Eliot Street
Broomfield, CO 80020
Ph. 303-868-2533
statsmarketing@aol.com
Contact: Tiffany Pereda
Riva-Trained with 10 Years of Experience. B2B, B2C & Physicians. Superior, Cost-Effective Results.

RIVA Market Research
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 450
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-652-3632
Fax 301-907-0209
Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Contact: Amber Marino Tedesco
Full-Service Qualitative Company With 20+ Years Experience. Considered Industry Leader in Moderating & Training.

Roller Marketing Research
P.O. Drawer 2436
Gloucester, VA 23061
Ph. 804-693-3208
Fax 804-693-7497
rmr@rollerresearch.com
www.rollerresearch.com
Contact: Margaret R. Roller
Moderating/In-Depth Interviews Since 1976. Meaningful Design/Analysis. No Ghost Writers. U.S. & Int'l.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
jay@jlrothassoc.com
www.jlrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on Promises! More Than 25 Years Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker Street
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
Fax (see Web site)
(see Web site)
www.gis.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Array: Ads/Pkg'd. Gds./Rx/Bus.-to-Bus./Consumers/14+ Years Experience.

SRA Research Group, Inc.
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
info@sra-researchgroup.com
www.sra-researchgroup.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp.; Business & Consumer Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
525 Lexington Pkwy. S., Suite 203
St. Paul, MN 55116
Ph. 651-228-7250
Fax 651-228-7260
cmorgan@strategicdirections-group.com
www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com
Contact: Carol M. Morgan, Pres.
Since 1989 We've Used Our Innovative Quantitative Methods in Focus Groups, Yielding Greater Insights into Hidden Motivations for Demanding Clients. B-to-B and Consumer Experience.

Strategic Eye, Inc.
1709 Tenby Drive
Hershey, PA 17033
Ph. 717-520-9013
Fax 717-520-9015
christy@strategiceye.com
Contact: Christy Stover
Strategic Moderating; Creative Techniques; Actionable Results.
(Also see listing on p. 338)

Synovate
580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300
steve.wolf@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative And Get The Clear, Concise Results You Need For Real Business Decision-Making.

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

Arkansas
Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC

California
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
C.L. Gailey Research
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Herrera Communications
In-Depth: Technology Market Research
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.
Media-Screen
OTIVO, INC.
REALeResearch

Colorado
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Mountain Insight, LLC
Research Goddess Consulting

Florida
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
SRA Research Group, Inc.

Georgia
Markets in Motion

Illinois
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Primary Insights, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research

Maryland
RIVA Market Research

Massachusetts
Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

New Jersey
Hispanic Research Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
MCC Qualitative Consulting

New York
Decision Drivers
First Insights
Harris Interactive
The Insight Works, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Jay L Roth & Associates, Inc.
Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate
Utilis Hispanic
View-Finders Market Research

North Carolina
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
innovation Management

Pennsylvania
The Consumer Network, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Intelligent Horizons, Inc.
Karchner Marketing Research
Strategic Eye, Inc.

Texas
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino
Galloway Research Service

Virginia
QSA Research & Strategy
Roller Marketing Research

Washington
Ten People Talking

SPECIALTY CROSS INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to preceding pages for address, phone number and contact name.

ADVERTISING
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
First Insights
Focus Latino
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Media-Screen
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research
View-Finders Market Research

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

AGRICULTURE
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

ARTS & CULTURE
Media-Screen

ASIAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS
Market Navigation, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy

AUTOMOTIVE
AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Design Forum
First Insights
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

The Insight Works, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research

BIO-TECH
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY
Perception Research Services
Primary Insights, Inc.

BUILDING MATERIALS & PRODUCTS
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

BUS.-TO-BUS.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Millennium Research, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate
Tracy & Co. Market Research

CABLE
C&R Research Services, Inc.

CHILDREN
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
The Insight Works, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/HARDWARE
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.

COMPUTERS/MIS
Daniel Associates
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
The Insight Works, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Synovate

DIRECT MARKETING
Consumer Focus LLC
Synovate

DIVERSIFIED
View-Finders Market Research

E-COMMERCE
Media-Screen

EDUCATION
The Insight Works, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

ELECTRONICS
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

EMPLOYEES
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH
Cheskin
The Insight Works, Inc.

ETHNOGRAPHIC RSCH.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Focus Latino
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

EXECUTIVES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Market Navigation, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Roller Marketing Research

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Primary Insights, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate
Tracy & Co. Market Research

FOOD PRODUCTS/ NUTRITION
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Focus Latino
The Insight Works, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Synovate

HEALTH CARE
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
The Insight Works, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

HIGH-TECH
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
Cheskin
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Media-Screen
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

HISPANIC
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Herrera Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Utilis Hispanic

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

IMAGE STUDIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
QSA Research & Strategy
Tracy & Co. Market Research

INSURANCE
Consumer Focus LLC
First Insights
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

INTERNATIONAL
Fader & Associates

INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS & SERVICES
Media-Screen

INTERNET
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
First Insights
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Media-Screen
Synovate

INTERNET SITE CONTENT/DESIGN
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Media-Screen
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

moderator marketplace™

INVESTMENTS
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

LATIN AMERICA
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group

MEDICAL PROFESSION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Schneller Qualitative LLC
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Ten People Talking

MODERATOR TRAINING
Market Navigation, Inc.

NEW PRODUCT DEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Market Resource Associates, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

NON-PROFIT
Roller Marketing Research

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Media-Screen

PACKAGE DESIGN RSCH.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Consumer Network, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

PACKAGED GOODS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate
Tracy & Co. Market Research

PARENTS
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

PHARMACEUTICALS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
First Insights
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking
Tracy & Co. Market Research

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Market Navigation, Inc.
View-Finders Market Research

POSITIONING RESEARCH
Outsmart Marketing
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
QSA Research & Strategy

PUBLISHING
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Market Navigation, Inc.

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING
Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL
The Insight Works, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Synovate

SENIORS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Consumer Network, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

SPORTS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

STRATEGY DEVELOP-MENT
Primary Insights, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

TEACHERS
The Insight Works, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TEENAGERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Focus Latino
The Insight Works, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Daniel Associates
Focus Latino
In-Depth: Technology Market Rsch.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Synovate

TELECONFERENCING
Cambridge Research, Inc.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TELEVISION
Media-Screen

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY
The Insight Works, Inc.
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.

TRAVEL
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
First Insights
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
PRYBYL Group, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

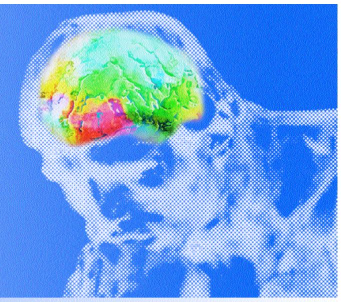
USABILITY TESTING
First Insights
Media-Screen

UTILITIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Roller Marketing Research
Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research

VETERINARY MEDICINE
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
IMR-Innovative Media Research

WEALTHY
The Insight Works, Inc.
QSA Research & Strategy
Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

YOUTH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Insight Works, Inc.
Tracy & Co. Market Research
Zebra Strategies



re:think! 2005

The 51st Annual ARF Convention and Boutique Expo
April 17 – 19, 2005 Embassy Suites Hotel New York City

Research Powered Marketing: New Models for Growth

Time to start adopting new models to replace the broken ones!
re:think! 2005 presents 14 new models

Companies that win in the next few years will be those that get ahead of the change curve and start dealing with media fragmentation, dynamically changing demographics, growing retailer clout and consumer empowerment now.

Join us in NYC April 17-19 for re:think! 2005 and upgrade your models today!

Clayton Christensen

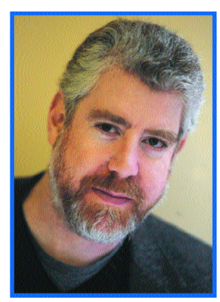
Just Confirmed!

Clayton Christensen to deliver Monday's Keynote - Harvard Business School innovation guru and *The Innovator's Solution* author presents a research-driven model that delivers sustained profitable growth. CEO panel responds.

- Jerry Wind, author of *The Power of Impossible Thinking*, business leader, Wharton professor and expert on new models of business thinking
- Martin Lindstrom, *BRAND sense* author and the leading mind in breakthrough branding today
- Bob Garfield, *Advertising Age* ad critic, author and *On the Media* expert

Jerry Wind

Martin Lindstrom



Bob Garfield

Featuring Forums on today's complex marketing issues including "ROI & Corporate Structure" and "Reinvigorating Innovation"; 50+ companies at the all-new Boutique Expo; the best new thinking in research today at Services Presentations; networking at the President's Reception, dinner and dancing at the David Ogilvy Awards and more!

ARF
The Research Authority

Visit www.TheARF.org for the full agenda and register today!

Names of Note

continued from page 12

group.

Paul Mazzoni has been named to the newly created position of manager, marketing analytics at *Catalina Health Resource*, St. Petersburg, Fla., office.

Appointments at the new London office of research firm *Ciao* include **Rob Staunton** as U.K. head of e-commerce; **Ally Miller** as e-commerce team sales manager. At Ciao Online Surveys, **Nicola Robertson** has been named strategic account manager, **Rob Perry** has joined the online surveys team as sales manager, and **Jo Knight** has been added to the office's finance and administration department.

Arbitron Inc., New York, has named **Vaughan Scott Henry** executive vice president and chief information officer. He will be based at Arbitron's Research and Technology Center in Columbia, Md.

Debrah Harding has been promoted to the new dual role of director, policy and communication, and deputy director general Britain's *Market Research Society*.

Jonathan Rabson has been named European director to head up the new London office of Melbourne, Australia-based research firm *Insight Marketing Systems*.

Joan E. Gerberding has been promoted to vice president, Arbitron Outdoor, New York. In addition, *Arbitron Inc.* has appointed **Scott Musgrave** to senior vice president, marketing, U.S. media client software, and named **Carol Hanley** senior vice president, sales, U.S. media services. And **Michael Panebianco** has been named to the newly-created position of senior account manager and digital media specialist, Arbitron Outdoor Solutions.

Minneapolis research firm *Iconoculture* has named **Gene Raphaelian** vice president, products and services.

DSS Research, Fort Worth, Texas, has promoted **Michelle Dodd** to director of client services.

New York-based *Ipsos* has named **Douglas Cottings** senior vice president and head of the financial services practice in the U.S. He will be based in Charlotte, N.C.

The Collaborative Group, a Baltimore research and consulting firm, has named **Brad E. Fackler** vice president.

New York research firm *Ziment* has announced several promotions in its full-service research division within its client service and multivariate services/analytics groups: **Tim O'Rourke** to senior methodologist; **Cheryl Grosso** and **Chris Casazza** to director of client service; **Brett DiNatale** to manager of client service. In addition, **Steven Baruch** has been promoted to controller of the Ziment Group, the holding entity that includes Ziment, WebSurveyResearch and imap Research. And **Christopher Barreto** has been named Ziment's director of client service, based in Los Angeles.

LandAmerica Financial Group, Inc., Richmond, Va., has named **Elizabeth D. Sharp** vice president - product and services development. Market research and new product development are among her new responsibilities.

Karey Stiefer has joined *Chicago Focus* as managing director.

New York research firm *Advanced Focus* has named **Andrea Michaels** project director. **Colleen Branigan** has joined the firm as junior project director.

Indianapolis-based *Walker Information* has promoted the following associates in the marketing sciences and client services departments: **Scott Lambert** to statistical analyst II, **Meg Sanders** to program manager, **Laura Hreno** to senior program manager, and **Melissa Walker** to consultant.

Target Research Group Inc., Nanuet, N.Y., has named **George E. Brown II** vice president of client development.

2005

Telephone Facilities Directory

>>>

The 2005 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists nearly 700 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site. A searchable version of this directory is available on our Web site at www.quirks.com.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.
3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ph. 205-879-1255
Fax 205-868-4173
bvwconnect@mindspring.com
www.connectionsresearch.net
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
Fax 205-443-5389
ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
40-30-40-20

New South Research
3000 Riverchase, Suite 630
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
Fax 205-443-5340
jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-30-40-20

The Parker Group, Inc.
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
Fax 205-868-1710
tony@the-parker-group.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
150-150-150-150

Mobile

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
Fax 251-660-2918
rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
50-50-50-0

Alaska

Anchorage

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
880 H St., Suite 208
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
Fax 907-279-0321
craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Amy Wiita
5-5-5-0

Arizona

Flagstaff

Social Research Laboratory
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
Fax 928-523-1754
srl@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

Phoenix

The Analytical Group, Inc.
8687 E. Via de Ventura
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-483-2700
Fax 480-905-1416
jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Scott Smith
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 15)

Arizona Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001 or 303-758-6424
Fax 602-944-0130
azmktres@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
20-0-20-1
(See advertisement on p. 32)

BRC Field & Focus Services
1101 N. First St.
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554
Fax 602-252-2729
info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
49-49-49-49

Consumer Opinion Trends
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-956-1001
Fax 602-224-7988
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, Exec. Vice President
10-0-10-0

Beautiful focus group facility has tiered, mirrored viewing as well as private patio with closed-circuit viewing. Many T-1 lines in client viewing rooms. Located adjacent to the golf course of the prestigious Arizona Biltmore Resort with indoor putting green for client relaxation. Time N Talent's Consumer Opinion Trends has over 35 years of expertise in consumer/commercial as well as the medical field services. See Chicago, IL listing. Free DVD recording with each Time N Talent in-house study.

Creative Consumer Research
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
Fax 480-557-6534
ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-25-30-0

Datacall, Inc.
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-687-2500 or 602-864-0017
Fax 602-864-0029
shelley@data-call.com
www.data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
Fax 480-874-1714
phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

Friedman Marketing Services
Phoenix Field/Phone
1647-A W. Bethany Home Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Ph. 602-242-6617 or 914-698-9591
Fax 602-242-6534
gvigeant@nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
10-0-10-0

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
Fax 570-227-9453
oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-0

PGM Incorporated
1270 E. Broadway Rd., Suite 213
Tempe, AZ 85282-1517
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgminc.com
Rebecca Walters, Client Development Manager
50-50-50-50

Precision Research Inc.
5681 W. Beverly Lane
Glendale, AZ 85306-1879
Ph. 602-997-9711
Fax 602-997-5488
jmuller@precisionresearchinc.com
John Muller, President
140-140-140-140

Research International - Phoenix Office
8800 N. 22nd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 800-635-9190
Fax 602-735-3270
marketingusa@research-int.com
www.research-int.com
Harriet O'Connor, V.P. Tele-Services
300-300-300-300

Response Research
6868 N. 7th Ave., Suite 110
Phoenix, AZ 85013-1150
Ph. 602-277-2526
Fax 602-631-4477
michael@responseresearch.com
150-75-150-25

Strictly Medical Market Research
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-224-7979
Fax 602-224-7988
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

Beautiful focus facilities, 15 minutes from Sky Harbor Airport adjacent to the prestigious Arizona Biltmore Resort and golf course, complete with in-house putting green for client use. Focus group recruiting, in-depth interviewing of physicians, patients, medical personnel and executives. Spacious viewing/conference and IDI rooms. Private client patio with closed circuit viewing available. Telephone (WATS and local) interviewing, videoconferencing. Supervision by licensed medical personnel. See Chicago, IL listing. Free DVD recording of in-house focus groups.

WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
bethsmith@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Peter Apostol, Vice President
60-60-60-60

Tucson

C P I
1101 N. Wilmot, Suite 253
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
Fax 520-751-0918
jpetrillo@cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
70-70-70-70

FMR Associates, Inc.
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
Fax 520-886-0245
ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

Pueblo Research Associates, Inc.
3710 S. Park Ave., #706
Tucson, AZ 85713
Ph. 520-623-9442
Fax 520-623-1440
pueblorsch@aol.com
www.puebloresearch.com
20-20-20-20

Arkansas

Fort Smith

C & C Market Research, Inc.
1200 S. Waldron Rd. #138
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 479-785-5637
Fax 479-785-5645
craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

Little Rock

FLAKE-WILKERSON MARKET INSIGHTS

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Ct., Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
Fax 501-221-2554
research@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Brent Beazley
125-125-125-125

California

Fresno

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
Fax 559-252-8343
jdawson@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Dawson, V.P. Operations
50-50-50-50

Bartels Research Corp.
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
Fax 559-298-5226
bartels1@compuserve.com
www.bartelsresearch.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

Nichols Research, Inc.
600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350
Fresno, CA 93704
Ph. 559-226-3100
Fax 559-226-9354
fresno@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Amy Shields
15-0-10-0

Synovate
6730 N. West Ave., Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93711
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 847-590-7010
andrew.sorensen@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Andrew Sorensen
114-114-114-114

Los Angeles
(See also Orange County)

AIM/LA
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100
Long Beach, CA 90806
Ph. 562-981-2700
Fax 562-981-2705
eguinn@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Evonne Guinn, Manager
14-0-0-0

Applied Research - West, Inc.
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 800-493-1079 or 562-493-1079
Fax 562-493-6535
akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Area Phone Bank
3419 West Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-848-8282
Fax 818-846-9912
Goldbaumer@earthlink.net
Ed Goldbaum, Owner
20-0-20-0

California Survey Research Services, Inc.
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
Fax 818-780-0329
kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 818-591-2408
Fax 818-591-2488
bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100

Celebrating 35 years in data collection. Davis Research is a family-owned company offering on-site multicultural telephone interviewing (CfMC) and recruiting, full-time data processing and coding. Experienced project managers are your single point of contact for every step of your study. For your next research project, come experience the Davis Difference.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Flexo Hiner Data Services
200 Pine Ave., suite 600
Long Beach, CA 90802-3035
Ph. 562-495-2436
Fax 562-495-9624
info@flexohiner.com
www.flexohinerdataservices.com
Doreen Mott
65-65-65-65

Garcia Research Associates, Inc.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 110
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
Fax 818-566-1113
info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, V.P. Quantitive Research
72-72-72-72

Ted Heiman & Associates
California Qualitative Center
5950 Canoga Ave., Suite 210
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Ph. 818-598-2901
Fax 818-598-2916
tharesearch@aol.com
Sandra Grossman, Ph.D., General Manager
25-0-19-19

House of Marketing Research
2555 E. Colorado Blvd, Suite 205
Pasadena, CA 91107
Ph. 626-486-1400
Fax 626-486-1404
info@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Informa Research Services, Inc.
26565 Agoura Rd., Suite 300
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-848-0218
Fax 818-880-8448
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 61)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, 4th floor
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-756-7489
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 96)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra
200 S. Garfield, #302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-782-1309
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 96)

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster
639 West Ave., L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
Fax 661-726-9580
mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 96)

Juarez & Associates
12139 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-478-0826
Fax 310-479-1863
juarezla@gte.net
www.juarezassociates.com
Nicandro Juarez, President
7-7-7-0

L.A. Focus
The Focus Network
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
Fax 818-907-8242
wendyfein@aol.com
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Lisa Balelo or Wendy Feinberg, Partners
30-0-30-0

Marylander Marketing Research, Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
Fax 818-990-5106
howard@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Howard Marylander, President
11-5-11-11

Meczka Marketing/Research/Consulting
5757 W. Century Blvd., Suite 120
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
sales@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Dona H. Browne, Vice President
20-0-20-20

MSI International, Inc.
16702 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90638
Ph. 714-684-1136 or 888-853-2938
Fax 714-684-1126
www.msiinternational.com
60-60-60-60

QualitativeInsights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
Fax 818-988-4057
lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Ginienicz, Dir. of Operations
25-0-25-0

The Research Line
Div. of C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
Fax 323-850-7603
info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/CEO
85-85-85-85

Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
Fax 323-876-9884
LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Orange County

AIM/LA
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
Fax 714-755-3930
creyes@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

Ask Southern California, Inc.
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Fax 714-750-7567
Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

Datascension, Inc.
145 S. State College Blvd., Suite 350
Brea, CA 92821
Ph. 714-482-9759
Fax 714-482-9751
joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, Vice President
500-500-500-500

The Gallup Organization - Irvine
18191 Von Karman Ave., 2nd floor
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 800-995-8020
Fax 714-835-8060
don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21

P & K Consumer Insights
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-470-6781
Fax 714-543-6644
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights/htm
Tom Dutt, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Make informed business decisions based on high-quality consumer information gained through innovative qualitative research and custom quantitative survey techniques that unlock a deeper understanding of consumer attitudes and purchasing behaviors. This provides a closer connection with the consumer for more successful new product efforts, consumer-relevant advertising, stronger brand loyalty.

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-642-3109
Fax 714-543-6644
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 800-642-3141
Fax 714-543-6644
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Dan Kroll, Vice President
24-0-24-0

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product, health care and media research in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.

PKM Research Services, Inc.
223 E. Imperial Hwy., Suite 155
Fullerton, CA 92835
Ph. 714-446-6611
Fax 714-446-6622
pat.koerner@pkmresearch.com
25-0-25-0

The Question Shop, Inc.
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
Fax 714-974-6968
info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

Sacramento

Elliott Benson Research
1234 H St., Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
Fax 916-498-0394
ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

EMH Opinion Sampling
1112 21st St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
Fax 916-443-3829
Elaine Hoffman, President
106-60-106-0
(See advertisement on this page)

JD Franz Research, Inc.
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
Fax 916-440-8787
jdfranz@jdfranz.com
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

San Diego

Analysis Research
7290 Clairemont Mesa Blvd
San Diego, CA 92111-1091
Ph. 858-268-4800 or 800-998-4801
Fax 858-268-4892
info@analysisresearch.com
www.analysisresearch.com
Carol Gailey, V.P./General Manager
35-0-35-0

CIC Research, Inc.
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
Fax 858-637-4040
jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

Directions In Research, Inc.
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
Fax 619-299-5888
dphife@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
200-200-200-200

Flagship Research
2840 5th Ave, #200
San Diego, CA 92103
Ph. 888-849-4827
Fax 619-849-1112
bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Sharon Nordine, Director of Operations
20-20-20-5

Jagorda Interviewing Services
8849 Complex Dr., Suite B
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 877-829-5431 or 858-573-0330
Fax 858-573-0538
sharyl@jagorda.com
www.jagorda.com
Gerald Jagorda, President
16-0-16-0

Luth Research
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
Fax 619-234-5888
info@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Roseanne Luth, President
110-110-90-90

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

MDI Interviewing Services
401 Miles of Cars Way, Suite 100
National City, CA 91950
Ph. 619-474-4300
Fax 619-474-8784
ifo@mdiis.com
www.mdiis.com
Jose Suarez, Director
150-150-150-150

San Francisco Bay/ San Jose Area

ADF Research
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
Fax 415-457-2193
art@adfresearch.com
30-30-20-20

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
Fax 415-433-3809
jon@ccgresearch.com
www.ccgreseach.com
Elizabeth Canapary, President
25-12-25-19

Evans Research Associates, Inc.
1331 Columbus Ave., 4th floor
San Francisco, CA 94133
Ph. 415-345-9600
Fax 415-345-9609
bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
Lucinda Gonion, Senior Associate
35-35-35-35

Fleischman Field Research
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
Fax 415-989-4506
ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Molly Fleischman or Lisa Chiapetta, Principal
80-20-80-80

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 24-year reputation for excellence, timeliness and client attentiveness. 80-station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI interviewing. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, medical, legal, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign language interviewing and recruiting: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001 and 2002.

Nichols Research, Inc.
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 180
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
Fax 408-733-8564
sunnyvale@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Mimi Nichols
40-0-30-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
39420 Liberty St., Suite 265
Fremont, CA 94538
Ph. 510-794-2990
Fax 510-794-3471
fremont@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Grace LaMer
30-0-22-0

Population Research Systems
A Member of the FSC Group

Population Research Systems, LLC
A Member of FSC Group
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707
Fax 415-777-2420
info@fscgroup.com
www.fscgroup.com
Katrin Ewald, Director
40-40-40-40

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
Fax 415-883-1344
info@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

Quantum Consulting, Inc.
2001 Addison St. Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-540-7200
Fax 510-540-7268
eparker@qcworld.com
www.qcworld.com
Eileen Parker, Rsch. Ops. Mgr.
33-33-33-33

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979
Fax 415-701-9978
info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

San Jose Focus
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
Fax 408-988-4866
info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

Schlesinger Associates San Francisco, Inc.
150 California St., Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94111
Ph. 415-781-2600
Fax 415-781-2601
sf@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Pam Lintner, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Tragon

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
Fax 650-365-3737
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
24-0-24-0

Tragon consistently delivers even the hardest-to-find respondents. We offer 30 years of market research and consulting experience to help you understand and capitalize on customer opinions and perceptions. Our in-house monitored phone center features interviewers skilled at surveying and interviewing consumers and business-to-business, professional, and technical specialties.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Colorado

Boulder

Aspen Media and Market Research
5505 Central Ave.
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
Fax 303-447-9029
www.aspenonnet.com
Hank Schaller, President
60-60-60-60

Denver

Colorado Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
Fax 303-756-6467
rnncmrs@aol.com
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Ruth Nelson, President
45-0-45-10
(See advertisement on p. 32)

ingather research-denver
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Denver West (Golden), CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
Fax 303-980-2270
christinef@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Farber, President
15-0-15-15

IRi Information Research Inc.
10650 E. Bethany Dr.
Denver, CO 80014
Ph. 303-751-0190
Fax 303-751-8075
info@iridenver.com
www.iridenver.com
Erica Scott, General Manager
15-0-15-15

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
Fax 303-388-3822
kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

Paragon Media Strategies
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 303-922-5600
Fax 303-922-1589
info@paragonmediastrategies.com
www.paragonmediastrategies.com
40-25-40-40

resolution research

Resolution Research & Marketing, Inc.™
625 E. 16th Ave., Suite 202
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 800-800-0905
Fax 303-860-7560
info@re-search.com
www.resolutionresearch.com
Heather Larson
30-30-30-30

Full-service - questionnaire design and development, data collection, tabulation, analysis, secondary research, reporting, and marketing. Our speciality is CATI telephone and Web-based surveys, including recruitment and telewebs. B2B and consumers. Our great strength is working closely with our clients to identify and articulate research needs that provide critical information to optimize the decision-making process. Educated researchers. Highly experienced and recommended.

Standage Market Research
1800 S. Sheridan Blvd., #206
Denver, CO 80232
Ph. 303-922-1225
Fax 303-922-9181
rstandage7@aol.com
Ruby Standage, President
50-0-50-35

Sundel Research, Inc.
1150 Delaware St.
Denver, CO 80204
Ph. 303-623-3600
Fax 303-825-8131
Harvey H. Sundel, President
30-0-30-30

TMR, Inc.
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
Fax 720-859-8770
mac@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Fort Collins

PhoneBase Research, Inc.
3932-A JFK Parkway
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
Fax 970-226-4770
info@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Stanley Odum, Business Dev. Manager
200-200-200-200

Established in 1994, we provide quality, cost-effective telephone and Web-based interviewing for political benchmark, tracking and brushfire studies; three call centers; 200 CATI stations; flexible scheduling; fast turnaround; thoroughly trained and experienced interviewer staff; 8-to-1 supervising ratio; remote monitoring; daily reporting; call back validation; sampling capabilities; predictive dialing.

Connecticut

New Haven

The Center For Research & Public Policy
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
Fax 203-374-5414
JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Lester, Inc.
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
Fax 203-483-0408
sales@lesterusa.com
Rajiv Samant, Pres. Or Joan Marcus SVP, President
220-150-220-150

Shapiro Research Services, Inc.
Trumbull Shopping Park
5065 Main St.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-373-9391
Fax 203-371-4257
srstrumbull@aol.com
Sandy Shapiro, President
8-0-8-0

Stamford

Ipsos-ASI, Inc.
Headquarters
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
Fax 203-840-3450
info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

District of Columbia

Aspen Systems Corporation
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-6424
Fax 301-519-5468
lhammer@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com/services/research_index.html
16-16-16-16

Centrac DC, LLC
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
Fax 301-840-3859
DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

Decision Data Collection
4300 Plank Rd., #190
Fredericksburg, VA 22407
Ph. 540-548-0140
Fax 540-785-8562
gary@decisiondc.com
Gary Brown, Exec. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Metro Research Services, Inc.
9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
Fax 703-385-8620
info@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

National Research, LLC
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
Fax 202-686-7163
survey@nationalres.com
www.nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-50-45

OMR (Olchak Market Research)
7255-A Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
Fax 301-474-4307
info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

TelAc - Telephone Access, Inc.
6505 Belcrest Rd., Suite 100
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Ph. 240-582-3020
Fax 240-582-0122
grows@telac.com
www.accessww.com
200-100-100-100

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
Fax 410-721-7571
info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Brenda Schneider, Telephone Center Director
40-40-40-40

Westat
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
Fax 301-294-2040
marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

Woelfel Research, Inc.
8100 Oak Street, 3rd floor
Dunn Loring, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
Fax 703-560-0365
info@woelelresearch.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

Florida

Daytona Beach

Cunningham Field & Research Service, Inc.
Administrative/Focus Facility
3 Signal Ave., Suite A
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
Fax 386-677-5534
ExecutiveDepartment@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
65-65-65-65

Fort Lauderdale

Mars Research
6365 NW 6th Way, Suite 150
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
Ph. 954-755-2805
Fax 954-755-3061
joyceg@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Executive Vice President
48-48-48-20

TYG Marketing, Inc.
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
Fax 954-968-3684
TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

Fort Myers

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 239-278-4044
r.magaw@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Robb Magaw, Senior Project Director
120-120-120-120

Gainesville

PERCEPTIVE
MARKET RESEARCH

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
Gainesville, FL 32608
Ph. 800-749-6760 or 352-336-6760
Fax 352-336-6763
surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Dr. Elaine Lyons, President
40-40-40-40

High-quality fulll-service research. Opinion, perception, awareness, usage, satisfaction, performance monitoring and life quality. Tracking, evaluation, "real-time" and recall/retention research, public opinion, brand identification, name change, needs assessment, trade show and event measurement, indexing, feasibility studies, trade and business surveys, education awareness program and advertising/PR campaign development and testing, competitive positioning and corporate/product image studies. Nationwide CATI telephone survey center. Multicultural and bilingual telephone interviewers and on-site field service/mystery shop network throughout the U.S. Large Hispanic research department. Established 1987.

Jacksonville

Concepts In Focus
A Div. of Ulrich Research
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-5578
Fax 904-264-5582
nancy@conceptsinfocus.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
20-0-20-0

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
3829 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-858-3200
Fax 904-858-3204
kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

Ulrich Research Service, Inc.
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
Fax 904-264-5582
info@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

Miami

Ask Miami Research
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 1250
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-448-7769
Fax 305-448-6825
aladner@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

Market Segment Research
Colonnade Corporate Center
2332 Galiano St.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-728-7115
Fax 305-728-7116
gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

National Opinion Research Services
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
Fax 305-553-8586
quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100

Service + Quality + Integrity = NORS. Our 100-station CATI interviewing center and well-trained bilingual interviewers, managers, and supervisors will assure your project is completed on-time and on target. To meet your multicultural project needs, all services are available in English, Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Portuguese. Monitoring on-site/remote. Consumer, business-to-business, medical, and executive interviewing, as well as political polling. NORS, (800) 940-9410 or visit www.nors.com.

Rife Market Research, Inc.
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
Fax 305-621-3533
RIFEA@aol.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

Synovate
8600 NW 17th St, Suite 100
Miami, FL 33126-6757
Ph. 305-716-6800
Fax 305-716-6757
jorge.zelada@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jorge Zelada
56-56-56-56

Orlando

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770
Fax 407-282-3771
orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
11-0-11-0

Insight Orlando, Inc.
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822
Ph. 407-384-8883
Fax 407-384-9048
insighto@earthlink.net
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

Barbara Nolan Market Research
218 Jackson St.
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-629-8800 or 800-240-6119
Fax 407-629-7633
bnmrhq@earthlink.net
www.barbaranolan.com
Melinda Merrill
50-16-50-50

Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
Fax 407-660-0225
orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephanie Gordon, Facility Director
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Pensacola

The Listener® Group, Inc.
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
Fax 850-934-7494
info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

The Listener® Group, Inc., founded in 1997 and headquartered in Gulf Breeze, FL, creates, manages, and conducts telephone-based marketing research and customer contact programs on an out-source basis for over 1,000 companies nationwide. The Listener® Group is a leading provider of prospect follow-up, customer development, customer retention and CSI programs.

Tampa/St. Petersburg

Communications Center, Inc.
2525 Drane Field Rd., Suite 15
Lakeland, FL 33811
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 863-709-0553
Fax 863-248-0856
bids@yourcci.com
www.yourcci.com
Jerry Karson, Dir. of Client Services
90-90-90-90

It's just data collection…right? For some companies that is true. If the speed, quality and service of your data collection provider is not that important to you, you have many choices. For the hundreds of consumer, business and political clients for whom data collection is critical to their success, CCI has been the choice for 18 years. All of our 230 Quancept-equipped stations are based exclusively in the United States, and our client service team based on both coasts is waiting to personally manage your project. When you really want it done right, come to the company you built…come to your CCI.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Eastern Research Services
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
Fax 727-845-8475
mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

Gulf View Research, LLC
Eagle Ridge Mall
433 Eagle Ridge Dr., Suite 211
Lake Wales, FL 33859
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
Fax 863-676-0471
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
12-6-12-0

The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
Fax 813-282-3553
herrontpa@aol.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

RSVP/Research Services
Carrollwood Crossings, 4014 Gunn Hwy, #110
Tampa, FL 33624
Ph. 813-269-7533
Fax 813-264-3486
mindy@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
60-60-60-60

West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

Field & Focus, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720
Fax 561-965-7439
fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Mark Eddy, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
Fax 561-965-6925
profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

Sheer Information Services, Inc.
413 Northeast Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-526-3200 ext. 113
Fax 561-526-3201
arnoldsheer@hotmail.com
Arnold Sheer
140-140-140-140

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-526-3200
Fax 561-526-3201
sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Bronwyn Perez
75-75-75-75

Star Data Systems, Inc.
631 U.S. Highway One, Suite 406
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Ph. 561-842-4000
Fax 561-842-7280
sales@mrsurvey.com
www.mrsurvey.com
20-20-20-20

Georgia

Athens

Compass Marketing Research
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
Fax 706-548-6094
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

Atlanta

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
Fax 770-642-4535
brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Lynne Keener, Sr. Account Manager
70-50-50-50

Compass Marketing Research
3725 DaVinci Ct., Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
Fax 770-416-7586
info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

The Gallup Organization - Atlanta
945 E. Paces Ferry, Suite 2400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-525-9930
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
Fax 404-875-1052
research@imagesusa.net
www.imagesusa.net
Juan Quevedo
15-15-15-15
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345-4302
Ph. 404-321-0953
Fax 404-634-8131
joyhutatl@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-0-14-0

Mid-America Research
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
Fax 404-261-5576
lenox@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

The Myers Group
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
Fax 678-430-0113
mjlorber@themyersgroup.net
www.themyersgroup.net
Jeffrey Lorber, Sr. Operations Manager
46-46-46-46

Pioneer Marketing Research
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
Fax 770-458-8926
btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
Fax 770-396-8753
atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

John Stolzberg Market Research
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
Fax 404-329-1596
john.stolzberg@marketresearch.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
5295 Highway 78, Suite D324
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
Ph. 770-908-0003
Fax 770-908-0004
vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

Gainesville

Pioneer Marketing Research
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
Fax 706-265-9054
btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

Hawaii

Honolulu

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1136 Union Mall, Suite 405
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
20-20-20-20

OmniTrak Group, Inc.
1150 Davies Pacific Center
841 Bishop Street
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
Fax 808-538-6227
aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
Alan Ellis, Vice President
22-15-22-0

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194
Fax 808-524-5487
bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
Fax 808-522-5127
wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
12-12-12-12

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.
1845 S. Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
Fax 208-376-2008
info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Michael Willmorth, Senior Study Director
137-137-137-137

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
Fax 208-364-0181
tnaylor@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Elmore-Yalch, President/CEO
80-80-80-80

Pocatello

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Pocatello Phone Room
1800 Garrett Way
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Mountain West Research Center
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
Fax 208-232-1466
contact@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Jared Schiers, Center Manager
100-100-100-100

Western Wats Interviewing Center
8 South 1st East
Rexburg, ID 83440
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Illinois

Carbondale

Barbara Nolan Market Research
1620 W. Main
Carbondale, IL 62901
Ph. 618-529-8100
Fax 618-529-1606
usr145@onemain.com
www.barbaranolan.com
150-150-150-150

Chicago

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
Fax 847-675-5698
andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Managing Director
20-0-15-0

The Analytical Group, Inc.
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
Fax 312-337-2551
jerry.madansky@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Tony Pacenti
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 15)

Angel Flight Marketing
222 S. Morgan
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-933-1878
gmitchell@angelfly.com
www.angelfly.com
Gabriel Mitchell, Sales Development
15-15-15-15

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
Fax 847-481-0402
bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
10-0-10-10

The Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847
Fax 312-419-8419
info@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
Ron Pocs, Vice President
100-100-100-100

Full-service marketing research firm providing customized strategic research with in-house execution, data processing, advanced analytical capabilities, and a highly experienced research team. Telephone facilities include 100+ CATI interviewing stations with predictive dialing. Delivering rigorous quality control and expertise in large-scale customer loyalty/satisfaction, market monitoring, brand, and advertising tracking studies to provide insights and actionable findings.

C R Market Surveys
9510 S. Constance, Suite C-6
Universal City Professional Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60617-4734
Ph. 773-933-0548
Fax 773-933-0558
info@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-0-10-0

Consumer & Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
P.O. Box 10884
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
Fax 312-832-7745
pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

Consumer Opinion Trends
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
info@tntmarketresearch.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Convenient to O'Hare International Airport. One minute off Edens Expressway. Spacious focus group facility with fully equipped kitchen, separate client entrance, private client lounge, tiered viewing. Many T-1 lines in client viewing rooms. National recruiting for conferences. Time N Talent's Consumer Opinion Trends has over 35 years of expertise in consumer/commercial as well as the medical field services. See Phoenix, AZ listing. Free DVD recording with each Time N Talent in-house study.

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100 or 800-468-0419
Fax 312-423-4101
marilyn.dent@datapromptintl.com
www.datapromptintl.com
Marilyn Dent, Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Richard Day Research
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60204
Ph. 847-328-2329
Fax 847-328-8995
rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Chicago Discovery NQN/Heakin
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
Fax 708-503-0101
chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

Fact Flow Research
311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 2275
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 312-341-8117
Fax 312-341-8105
dmanos@ffresearch.com
Diana Manos, Manager Rsch. Ops.
23-23-23-23

Fieldwork Quant Group
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
Fax 773-282-6422
info@quantgroup.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
85-85-85-85

Your advanced resource for high-quality data collection and project management, specializing in all aspects of quantitative research, including telephone, Internet, and mail. Interviewing staff including bilingual/bicultural Hispanic team. On-site programming according to your specifications. Data processing/tabulations. fieldwork Quant Group - where world-class research is more than just talk.
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

Focuscope, Inc.
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
Fax 708-386-1207
krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, Vice President
31-0-31-0

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
Fax 773-478-7899
galliinc@aol.com
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

HBS Consulting, Inc
100 North LaSalle St., Suite 1104
Chicago, IL 60602
Ph. 312-377-3816
Fax 312-377-8828
valerie.kellogg@hbs-consulting.com
www.hbs-consulting.com
6-0-6-0

Inform Research & Marketing
444 N. Wabash Ave., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-661-0035
Fax 312-670-7259
bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

Integrity Research, Inc.
121 S. Wilke Road, Suite 200
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-394-7940
Fax 847-394-7945
info@integrityresearchinc.com
www.integrityresearchinc.com
Rose Battaglia
25-25-25-25

Mid-America Research
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
Fax 847-870-6236
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Debbie Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

Mid-America Research
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
Fax 847-392-9891
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Lori Tomoleoni
22-16-16-0

Mindseye Research Group
2525 Cabot Dr., Suite 107
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-281-8300
Fax 630-281-8339
kcowles@mindseyeresearch.com
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
12-12-12-12

P & K Consumer Insights
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/insights.htm
Tom Dutt, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Make informed business decisions based on high-quality consumer information gained through innovative qualitative research and custom quantitative survey techniques that unlock a deeper understanding of consumer attitudes and purchasing behaviors. This provides a closer connection with the consumer for more successful new product efforts, consumer relevant advertising, stronger brand loyalty.

P & K Media Research
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-775-9024 or 800-642-3141
Fax 773-774-7956
maslt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Kristen Ozenbaugh-Dale, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Radio and media research through state-of-the-art fielding operations, CATI touch screens and 90+ station call centers in Chicago, Dallas and Los Angeles. Sophisticated data analysis quickly delivers customized electronic or print reports, projections with color graphs, charts. Specialized and traditional services include: Callout, Total Music Test℠, tracking studies, custom research, focus groups, sports studies, online research, music pre-testing (Predict This!℠).

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
6321 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-5085 or 800-642-3109
Fax 773-774-6881
winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn, Vice President
75-75-75-75

Pharmaceutical clinical research and site management services through call centers, data management, Phase IV studies, patient recruitment campaigns, registries, quality of life studies and post approval marketing. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles offices; 600,000+ consumer database; medically oriented company facilities; experienced investigators, coordinators; fifty years of research expertise; high enrollments for trials; Hhgh retention rates; 24/7 call center operations.

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Jeff Kroll, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Comprehensive research services/facilities for consumer insights, product, health care and media research in Chicago, Greater Los Angeles, Dallas Metroplex and 30 satellite locations across the country; 300 staff, 75 professionals; test development; residential and commercial kitchens, call stations, odor/fine fragrance rooms, isolation booths, medical offices, focus suites, 600,000+ database, recruiting.

Precision Research, Inc.
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
Fax 847-390-8885
saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-0-30-0

Questions & Marketing Research Services, Inc.
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
Fax 708-479-4038
dtucker@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

Research House, Too, Inc.
820 Davis St., Unit 504
Evanston, Il 60201
Ph. 847-425-3670 or 800-679-4749
Fax 847-425-3684
RsrchHse@aol.com
24-0-24-0

Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
Fax 312-587-8400
chicago@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Robert Fitzpatrick, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Smith Research, Inc.
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
Fax 847-948-8350
ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-24-24-24

Strictly Medical Market Research
(A Division of Time N Talent, Inc.)
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
info@strictly-medical.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Beautiful focus group facilities, located in a prestigious medical building 20 minutes from O'Hare Airport and the downtown loop area. Focus group recruiting specializing in physicians/patients, medical personnel and executive recruiting/interviewing. Spacious tiered viewing/conference and IDI rooms. Telephone (WATS and local) interviewing, videoconferencing. Supervision by licensed medical personnel available. See Phoenix, AZ listing. Free DVD recording of your in-house focus groups.

Survey Center Focus, LLC
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8101
Fax 312-321-8110
surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

TeleBusiness USA
1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-897-3000
Fax 847-897-4100
ceo@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

TeleSight, Inc.
820 N. Franklin St. Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-640-2500
Fax 312-944-7872
info@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
Dave Burr, V.P. Business Development
144-144-144-144

TeleSight specializes in customer satisfaction and loyalty research. We work with Fortune 1000 corporations who need to gain from "voice of the customer" survey research programs. We distill complex data collection requirements into clearly defined corporate performance measurement tools. TeleSight programs provide a roadmap for improved customer satisfaction and higher customer retention.

Tragon
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
Fax 847-808-0179
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qaul. Acct. Manager
6-0-6-0
(See advertisement on p. 101)

U.S. Research Co.
1340 Remington Rd., Suite S
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 847-885-3300
Fax 847-885-9840
USR142@aol.com
100-20-100-100

Peoria

AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.
2001 Ruppman Plaza
Peoria, IL 61614
Ph. 877-423-3462
mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

Dimension Research, Inc.
2000 W. Pioneer Parkway, Suite 24
Peoria, IL 61615
Ph. 309-693-2600
Fax 309-693-2616
joe.schweickert@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

Scotti Research, Inc.
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
Fax 309-673-5942
scotti@a5.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

Indiana

Evansville

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
Fax 812-867-8699
michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-0

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana
1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Ph. 260-471-6880 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 260-471-6970
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Indiana Research Service, Inc.
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
Fax 877-897-8978
ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

Gary

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.
3205 Cascade Drive
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Ph. 800-568-4668
Fax 219-464-7011
kathleen.dewitt@kldresearch.com
www.kldresearch.com
Kathleen L. DeWitt, President
20-20-20-20

Indianapolis

Herron Associates, Inc.
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800
Fax 317-882-4716
sue@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

Jackson & Jackson Research, Inc.
Fair Oaks Mall
5144 Madison Ave., Suite 9
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Ph. 317-782-3066
Fax 317-788-3165
11-0-11-0

Stone Research Services
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
Fax 317-227-3001
clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Ridley Stone, Client Services
35-35-35-35

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
Fax 317-574-7777
info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

Walker Information
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939 or 317-843-3939
Fax 317-843-8548
info@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Barbara Miller, V.P. Research Services
20-20-20-0

A privately owned, Indianapolis-based company with offices in the U.S. and Canada, Walker Information is the worldwide leader in customer loyalty management (CLM). Walker also offers a wide variety of traditional market research services including call center facilities, field and tab services, and measurement capabilities.

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Epley Marketing Services, Inc.
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
Fax 319-626-8035
epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-20-20-20

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
Fax 319-377-5861
jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, Business Strategies
60-60-60-60

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
Fax 563-322-1370
info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard, Vice President
45-45-45-45

Des Moines

Marketlink, Inc.
Businesslink Division
4313 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 ext. 1205 or
800-434-3221 ext. 1205
Fax 515-256-4278
jmiksich@marketlinkinc.net
www.marketlinkinc.com
John Miksich, President
36-36-36-36

Dubuque

Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
Fax 563-582-2003
bstrauss@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
Bill Strauss, V.P. of Sales
500-500-500-500

Advanced Data-Comm is a full-service data collection center offering business-to-business survey, consumer interviewing and opinion research; CATI (computer aided telephone interviewing); predictive dialing; and remote monitoring. The company operates five Midwestern call centers within the United States.

Mason City

Directions Research Corp.
P.O. Box 1731
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
Fax 641-423-8494
thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
65-50-65-65

2005 Telephone Facilities Directory

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Shenandoah

Central Surveys, Inc.
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
Fax 712-246-5420
centralsurvey@mchsi.com
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-0

Kentucky

Lexington

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
Fax 859-263-1223
matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-5-10-10

Louisville

Davis Research Services, Inc.
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
Fax 502-456-4445
rodh@davisresearch.net
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

Fangman Research, Inc.
1941 Bishop Lane, Suite 806
Louisville, KY 40218
Ph. 502-456-5300 or 888-300-1231
Fax 502-456-2404
fangman@fangmanresearch.com
www.fangmanresearch.com
Allen Fangman, Exec. Vice President
10-5-10-0

MRK, Inc.
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
Fax 502-456-5776
marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
16-9-16-9

National Data Questing, Inc.
436 Hotchkiss St.
Campbellsville, KY 42718
Ph. 270-469-9555 or 502-452-1575
Fax 270-469-7225
steve.alsbury@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Steve Alsbury, President
75-75-75-75

National Data Questing, Inc.
3339 Taylorsville Road
Louisville, KY 40205
Ph. 502-753-5007
125-125-125-125

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Lane
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
Fax 502-899-2404
rdavis@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.org
Rebecca Davis
25-22-22-5

Southern Research Services of Louisville
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
Fax 502-458-5773
herman@srsoflouisville.com
Sharron Hermanson, President
35-35-35-35

Southern Surveys, Inc.
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
Fax 502-367-7356
s1surveys@aol.com
www.southern-surveys.com
Robert or Doris
10-0-10-0

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

JKB & Associates
2223 Quail Run Dr., C-2
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-766-4065
Fax 225-766-9597
Joan Berg, Owner
12-0-12-0

Percy & Company Research
7388 Highland Rd., Suite 18
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-346-0115
Fax 225-338-0928
percy@intersurf.com
www.percyandcompany.com
10-0-10-0

Survey Communications, Inc.
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 800-695-0220
Fax 225-924-1174
jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

New Orleans

Analytical Studies, Inc.
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Catherine Fontenot, V.P. Field Ops.
46-22-22-22

Gulf View Research, LLC
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
Fax 863-676-0471
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
Kellie Gussoni
12-6-12-0

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

NGL Research Services - New Orleans
4300 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 115
Metairie, LA 70001
Ph. 504-456-9025
Fax 504-456-9072
nglrsch@bellsouth.net
Lena Webre, Project Director
21-8-21-0

Southern Spectrum Research, Inc.
1600 Canal St., Suite 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Ph. 504-539-9222
Fax 504-539-9228
lindecuir@aol.com
www.southernspectrum.com
Linda DeCuir, Research Coordinator
30-0-30-0

Maine

Portland

Critical Insights, Inc.
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
Fax 207-772-7027
mef@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
30-30-30-30

Market Decisions, LLC
85 E St.
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-767-6440
Fax 207-767-8158
cmildner@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
25-25-25-25

Seaport Surveys, Maine
44 Oak St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
Fax 207-756-7777
jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

Strategic Marketing Services
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
Fax 207-772-4842
mstrobl@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
Fax 410-337-0672
kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

Bay Area Research
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Barbara Bridge, Managing Partner
46-40-40-20

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
Fax 410-337-2129
lbliss@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Pat Linzey, Vice President
20-15-20-20

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
9936 Liberty Road
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
cspara@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Christopher Spara, Partner
40-40-40-18

Hagerstown/Frederick

Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.
1303-A East Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
Fax 301-694-5171
john_bekier@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
David Vershel, President
64-64-64-64

Massachusetts

Boston

Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
Fax 617-589-3731
kbasile@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Kelly Basile, President
40-40-40-40

Atlantic is a full-service research company offering state-of-the art services for telephone, in-person, mail and Web-based surveys. For the most efficient conduct of telephone and web-based surveys, the same software is used for both. For our mail surveys, we use the latest scanning technology. We are also expert in focus group and other qualitative research approaches.

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
1505 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-746-2600
Fax 617-746-2609
info@Bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

First Market Research Corp.
1330 Centre Street
Newton, MA 02459
Ph. 800-347-7811 or 617-734-7080
Fax 617-734-9080
mpriddy@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

The Gallup Organization - Boston
28 State St., 11th floor
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-619-3772
www.gallup.com
155-155-155-155

Kadence Business Research
One Clark's Hill, 3rd Floor
Framingham, MA 01702
Ph. 508-620-1222
Fax 508-620-1223
ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
25-25-25-25

Opinion Dynamics Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400 or 800-966-1254
Fax 617-497-7944
odcmail@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

Performance Plus
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
Fax 508-879-7108
info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Shirley Shames, President
32-6-32-0

Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc.
31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-542-5500
Fax 617-542-5590
boston@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Terri Lyn Hawley, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Michigan

Ann Arbor
(See Detroit)

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
Fax 269-963-5930
bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.
29671 W. Six Mile Road, Suite 100C
Livonia, MI 48152
Ph. 734-261-8377
Fax 734-261-8477
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Amrigon
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
Fax 248-333-9710
192-192-192-192

Consumer Pulse of Detroit
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 248-540-5330 or 800-336-0159
Fax 248-645-5685
detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Sandy Patton, Director
30-15-30-30
(See advertisement on p. 20)

Crimmins & Forman Market Research
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
Fax 248-569-8927
info@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
20-0-20-20

DataStat, Inc.
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

Foresight Research
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
Fax 248-608-1871
cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Christopher Stommel, Vice President
50-50-50-50

At Foresight Research we provide quality interviews, accurate data collection, and timely data delivery. Our 50 CATI-station facility offers highly trained interviewers and production managers. Foresight also offers qualitative and online research, database marketing, advanced statistical analysis, and a commitment to the highest level of excellence and customer service.

MORPACE International, Inc.
Field Services
31700 Middlebelt Rd., Suite 200
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
Fax 248-737-5326
sprieur@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Sue Prieur, Vice President
150-150-150-150

Nordhaus Research/RDA Group
450 Enterprise Ct.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-836-5844
Fax 248-332-4168
rvd@nordhaus.com
www.rdagroup.com
Robert Van Dam, President
50-50-50-50

Opinion Search
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
Fax 248-358-9914
info@opinionsearchusa.com
www.opinionsearchusa.com
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
Fax 248-836-2717
abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

Shifrin-Hayworth
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954
Fax 248-223-0038
research@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
Fax 586-778-2938
STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.
6095 28th St. S.E., Suite 110
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 616-949-8511
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
70-20-70-0

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
Fax 616-363-8227
bids@barnesresearch.com
www.barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
55-55-55-55

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
Fax 517-333-4402
crs@capitolresearchservices.com
www.capitolresearchservice.com
Rachelle Neal, President
20-10-20-0

Marquette

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
Fax 651-486-0536
info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with 30 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, health care, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90% response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web/e-mail, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

Comprehensive Research
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
Fax 651-489-5413
craig@crginc.org
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-10-15-10

Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
Fax 952-920-1230
info@cookresearch.com
www.cookresearch.com
Harold W. Cook, President
10-0-10-10

Bette Dickinson Research, Inc.
7468 Mariner Dr. N.
Maple Grove, MN 55311-2611
Ph. 763-420-4385
Fax 763-420-4385
Bette Dickinson, President
25-25-25-25

Field Research Services
842 Raymond Ave., #105
St. Paul, MN 55114
Ph. 651-644-3150
Fax 651-644-3248
bonnie@fieldresearchservices.com
www.fieldresearchservices.com
Bonnie Sargent
15-0-15-0

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
Fax 612-869-8109
minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

Information Specialists Group, Inc.

Information Specialists Group, Inc.
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
Fax 952-942-0747
rmcgarry@isgmn.com
www.isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
35-35-35-35

We make research easier by employing a management team with 50+ years of combined experience in telephone interviewing, focus group recruiting and data processing services. We implement unsurpassed quality control standards, which guarantee accurate data collection. We establish collaborative partnerships with every client in order to deliver superior service every time. Start making your research easier now.

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-334-3056 or 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3121
dan.bredahl@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

MarketLine Research
1313 5th St. S.E., Suite 309
Minneapolis, MN 55414-4504
Ph. 612-767-2580
Fax 612-767-2581
info@mktline.com
20-20-20-0

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
901 N. 3rd St., Suite 218
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1141
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
Fax 612-378-5401
gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren, V.P. Marketing
14-0-14-0

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. American Blvd, Suite 715
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
Fax 952-831-4913
rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

Power Systems Research
1365 Corporate Center Curve, 2nd floor
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
Fax 651-905-8487
info@powersys.com
www.powersys.com
30-20-20-20

Research Systems, Inc.
2000 S. Plymouth Rd., Suite 120
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Ph. 952-544-6334
Fax 952-544-6764
RESSYSWHIT@aol.com
14-14-14-0

Survey Value, Inc.
10800 Lyndale Ave. S., Suite 214
Bloomington, MN 55420-5689
Ph. 952-593-1938
surveys@surveyvalue.com
www.surveyvalue.com
6-0-6-6

The TCI Group
4301 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
Fax 612-823-6215
beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-10-10-0

Rochester

SNG Research Corporation

SNG Research Corporation
6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101
Rochester, MN 55901
Ph. 507-285-1026
Fax 507-424-3011
hhess@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess, Research Manager
26-26-26-0

SNG Research Corporation has provided full-service marketing and survey research to clients since 1984. Some competitive advantages include: business-to-business expertise with hard-to-reach populations, proven ability to turn business issues into research questions, dedicated staff that will find a way to meet your needs and stable staff of experienced telephone interviewers.

Mississippi

Jackson

Southern Research Group
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
Fax 601-977-5393
info@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
75-75-75-75

Missouri

Columbia

Horizon Research Services
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333
Fax 573-874-6904
info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-14

Kansas City

Applied Marketing Research, Inc.
420 W. 98th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 816-442-1010
Fax 816-442-1020
dphipps@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
32-32-32-32

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Market Research Institute, Inc.
5700 Broadmoor, #300
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-236-6060
Fax 913-236-6094
dweston@marketresearchinstitute.com
www.marketresearchinstitute.com
Don Weston, President
30-30-30-30

VIP Research, Inc.
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 710
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
Fax 913-384-0476
mike@vipresearch.net
www.mjmresearch.com
Mike Heydman, Research Director
100-100-100-0

St. Louis

Communications For Research, Inc.
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
Fax 573-775-4560
cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
84-84-84-84

Consumer Opinion
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
Fax 314-692-2427
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-0-12-0

Consumer Opinion Council Research Center
200 S. Hanley, Suite 415
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-3780 or 800-467-5959
Fax 314-863-2880
ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Douglas Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

Fact Finders, Inc.
1852 Craig Park Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
Fax 314-214-4138
factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

Marketeam Associates
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
Fax 314-878-6743
vthies@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

Marketing Horizons, Inc.
1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
Fax 314-432-7014
jkramer@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Jim Kramer, Vice President
70-70-70-70

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 308
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-542-0011
Fax 314-542-9048
jennifer@@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
Amanda Peters-Luke
18-18-18-18

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
Fax 314-863-2880
ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
47-47-47-47

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
Fax 314-692-2427
surveys4u@aol.com
www.superiorsurveysstl.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-0-12-0

Nebraska

Lincoln

Service Research Corporation
6201 S. 58th, Suite A
Lincoln, NE 68516
Ph. 402-434-5000
Fax 402-434-5006
info@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
1630 S. 70th St., Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68506
Ph. 402-483-5054
Fax 402-483-5259
gary_lorenzen@wraresearch.com
Gary Lorenzen, Exec. Vice President
60-60-60-60

Omaha

The Gallup Organization
Gallup Rirverfront Campus
1001 Gallup Drive
Omaha, NE 68102
Ph. 402-951-2003
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

The MSR Group
(formerly Midwest Survey & Research)
9802 Nicholas St.
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-392-0755
Fax 402-392-1068
worick@themsrgroup.com
www.themsrgroup.com
Dick Worick, President
70-70-45-70

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
Fax 402-391-0331
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
18-18-18-18

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
401 Norfolk Ave.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-644-4444 or 402-391-7734 (Hq.)
Fax 402-644-4455
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
62-62-62-62

Nevada

Las Vegas

I/H/R Research Group
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757
Fax 702-734-6319
lynn.stalone@ihr-research.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on this page)

Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC
3909 S. Maryland Parkway, 4th floor
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
Fax 702-650-0729
info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
Eric Souza, President
10-0-10-0

Our brand new research center located in the heart of Las Vegas features state-of-the-art equipment, highly supervised recruiting with uncompromising integrity. Professional fieldwork and over 10,000 sq. feet of floor plan with three luxurious focus group rooms served with broadband and wireless Internet access, surround sound, and relaxed client lounges.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

MRCGroup Research Institute
dba MRC Phone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 800-820-0166 or 702-360-7700
Fax 702-360-7798
research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
250-250-250-250

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our hi-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 250 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client Internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings. (See advertisement on opposite page)

Reno

MarkeTec, Incorporated
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
Fax 775-333-1224
kcole@marketecinc.com
www.marketecinc.com
Katherine Cole, President
7-0-4-0

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

New England Interviewing
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
Fax 603-883-1119
kim@neinterviewingc.com
www.neinterviewing.com
Kim Adams
14-0-14-0

Portsmouth

RKM Research and Communications, Inc.
195 New Hampshire Ave, Suite 250
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Ph. 1-603-433-3982
Fax 603-433-3984
kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
30-30-30-0

New Jersey

Northeast Shore

Centrac, Inc.
112 Pavilion Professional Center
Brick, NJ 08723-7920
Ph. 732-920-0500
Fax 732-920-3896
RLeeds@centrac.com
www.centrac.com
Ron Leeds, President
100-100-100-100

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite B4
West Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

Northern New Jersey

Consumer Reaction Research
Focus World International, Inc.
Brunswick Square Mall
755 State Highway 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldint.com
12-12-12-12

Focus World International, Inc.
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Focus World International is celebrating its 25th anniversary in marketing research. Our growth has been steady and progressive due to our unsurpassed quality control. With a 6-to-1 ratio of interviewers to supervisors, we guarantee that your data is being collected with integrity, quality, and validity. With 60 WATS lines, 24-station CfMC CATI, bilingually trained interviewers, inbound 800 number, on-site monitoring, we can accommodate all B2B, consumer, and medical interviewing with all nationalities, ages, and even sexual orientations. Our Paris office with 50 WATS lines and 18 CATI stations offers the same inherent quality control measures. Our recruiting specialty: virgin respondents! No cheaters and repeaters allowed!

Focus World International, Inc.
Monmouth Mall
Route 35 and 36
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
15-15-15-15

GRA Focus Center
Glickman Research Associates
160 Paris Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
Ph. 201-767-8888
Fax 201-767-6933
gra@glickmanresearch.com
www.glickmanresearch.com
Lee Rosenthal, Field Director
8-0-3-0

Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900 or 201-356-1911
Fax 201-795-0893
franyoung@imresearch.com
www.imresearch.com
40-20-40-40

Knowledge Networks, Inc./Statistical Research
Ashley Business Park, Bldg. G
570 South Ave. E.
Cranford, NJ 07016
Ph. 908-497-8000
Fax 908-497-8001
info@knowledgenetworks.com
www.sri.knowledgenetworks.com
90-90-90-90

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

Q Research Solutions, Inc.
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd floor
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
Fax 732-952-0001
lmurphy@mdm-associates.com
www.qresearchsolutions.com
Brendan Sammon, Sr. Account Executive
75-75-75-75

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
Fax 732-906-8792
info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Suburban Associates
Ridgewood Conference Center
579 Franklin Tpke.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
Fax 201-447-9536
info@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
25-25-25-0

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 800-328-8324
Fax 201-986-0119
mail@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
30-30-30-30

TMR, Inc.
3 Wing Drive
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-829-1030
Fax 973-829-1031
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Joseph V. Calvanelli, Jr.
50-50-50-50

THE WATS ROOM, INC.

The Wats Room, Inc.
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
Fax 201-845-3131
jpaulson@twri.com
www.thewatsroom.com
Jennifer Paulson, President
180-180-180-180

One of Metro NY's most established privately owned telephone interviewing facilities. 175+ CATI stations, predictive dialers, digitized recording/playback, transcription services. Fully trained interviewers. On-staff supervisors, trainers, educators, monitors and spec writers. Management dedicated to the success of your project. Quality telephone data collection site. Contact info@twri.com or visit www.twri.com.

Princeton

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center
300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100
Ewing, NJ 08618
Ph. 609-882-9888
Fax 609-882-9826
colson@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonresearchgroup.com
Chip Olson, President
25-25-25-25
(See advertisement on p. 73)

Southern New Jersey

(See Philadelphia, PA)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
Fax 505-883-4776
laurie@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

Santa Fe

Southwest Planning & Marketing
903 W. Alameda, #206
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
Fax 505-984-1393
swpm@prodigy.net
www.swplanning-marketing.com
Bruce Poster, President
5-0-5-0

New York

Albany

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 518-482-1596
Fax 518-482-1998
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Sr. Mgr., Strategic Ops.
73-28-73-73

Informed Sources Inc.
Informed Marketing Sources, Inc.
250 River St.
Troy, NY 12180
Ph. 800-358-1961
Fax 518-266-0909
info@informed-sources.com
Bob Kasper, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
Fax 716-834-6499
buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
Fax 716-822-9691
buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC
One NFA Park
Amherst, NY 14228
Ph. 716-689-3311
Fax 716-689-3342
goldhaberdp@earthlink.net
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

ICT Research Services
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004 or 877-360-3421
Fax 716-651-0473
jprice@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
120-120-120-120

Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.
9145 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
Fax 716-634-9560
asen@marketing-decisions.com
www.marketing-decisions.com
15-15-15-15

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-507-7969 or 716-876-6450
Fax 716-876-0430
sservice@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on opposite page)

New York City

(See also Northern New Jersey)

Advanced Focus
38 E. 29th Street, Suite 7th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-217-2000
Fax 212-217-2007
toddb@advancedfocus.com
www.advancedfocus.com
Todd Biederman, President
20-0-20-0
(See advertisement on p. 80)

Beta Research Corp.
6400 Jericho Tpke.
Syosset, NY 11791
Ph. 516-935-3800
Fax 516-935-4092
beta@nybeta.com
www.nybeta.com
Manny Mallo, President
25-20-25-0

Central Marketing, Inc.
30 Irving Place, 7th floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
Fax 212-979-5647
CMcma9@aol.com
90-50-90-90

Diversified Research, Inc.
16 N. Astor St.
Irvington, NY 10533
Ph. 914-591-5440
Fax 914-591-4013
25-25-25-25

Dover Information Systems
41 Game Farm Rd.
Pawling, NY 12564
Ph. 845-877-6580
Fax 845-877-6580
dean@doverinformationsystems.com
www.doverinformationsystems.com
Dean Gilbert, Owner
32-32-32-32

Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-320-3220
Fax 718-320-3996
emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

Gazelle Global, LLC
114 E. 32nd St., Suite 708
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-686-8808
Fax 212-686-5114
350-350-350-350

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Informa Research Services, Inc.
(formerly Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.)
420 Lexington Ave., #615
New York, NY 10170
Ph. 800-848-0218 or 212-889-5941
Fax 212-889-6066
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 61)

Innovative Concepts Marketing Research
200 Stonehinge Lane
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
Fax 516-479-2215
scottsycoff@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systematic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.

IPC (International Point of Contact)
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
Fax 212-213-3554
rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
www.ipcgroup.us
Rhoda Brooks, President
65-60-60-60

Barry Leeds & Associates, Inc.
(See Informa Research Services, Inc.)

MKTG, Inc.
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 631-277-7000
Fax 631-277-7601
etrimarchi@mktginc.com
www.mktginc.com
250-250-250-250
(See advertisement on p. 122)

NOP World Headquarters
75 Ninth Ave., 5th floor
New York, NY 10011
Ph. 212-240-5300
Fax 212-240-5353
info@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
Bob Magee, AVP Telephone Centers
400-400-400-400

Opinion Access Corp.
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Research Management, Inc.
40-3 Burt Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
Ph. 631-586-9337
Fax 631-586-9405
doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Owner
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer-assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper-and-pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - predictive dialers.

Barbara Ruderman
211 W. Chester St.
Long Beach, NY 11561
Ph. 516-889-3559
rudyj211@optonline.net
Barbara Ruderman
20-0-20-20

S I S International Research, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
7 East 20th St., 4th floor
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-505-6805
Fax 212-505-2742
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
15-0-4-4

Since 1984, SIS International Research has been a full-service domestic and international market research firm, offering qualitative and quantitative research. We offer a new, state-of-the-art focus group facility in New York City. Our industry coverage includes pharmaceutical/medical, telecommunications, business-to-business and consumer research. Visit our Web site at: www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on this page)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

S I S International Research, Inc.
11 E. 22nd St., 2nd floor
New York City, NY 10010
Ph. 212-505-6805
Fax 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat, President
10-0-10-10

Since 1984, SIS International Research has been a full-service domestic and international market research firm, offering qualitative and quantitative research. We offer a new, state-of-the-art focus group facility in New York City. Our industry coverage includes pharmaceutical/medical, telecommunications, business-to-business and consumer research. Visit our Web site at: www.sisinternational.com.
(See advertisement on p. 120)

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
145 E. 32nd St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-779-7700
Fax 212-779-7785
c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
380-380-380-380

SRBI is a full-service global marketing and opinion research firm specializing in consumer market insights, financial services, insurance, media, transportation, telecommunications, utilities, public/social policy, public opinion. Provides extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both consumer and business-to-business, to the market research industry. Four large, networked interviewing centers, multi-lingual capabilities. Member, Global Market Research.

Seaport Surveys
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th floor
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Fax 212-608-4966
Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

Spanish Telephone Research
30 Irving Place
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-979-5647
spnscch@aol.com
90-90-90-90

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
30-00 47th Ave., 4th floor
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-752-0300
Fax 718-752-1401
rrittenberg@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Randi Rittenberg, Vice President
150-150-150-150

U.S.Wats
29 W. 38th St., 10th floor
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-819-1466
Fax 212-819-1813
uswats@mindspring.com
50-35-46-46

Universal Survey Center
29 W. 38th St.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
Fax 212-391-5428
kstrassberg@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Keith Strassberg, Exec. Vice President
225-225-225-225

Rochester

The Sutherland Group, Ltd.
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 585-586-5757
Fax 585-784-2154
webmaster@suth.com
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

Syracuse

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc. (KS&R)
500 S. Salina St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 888-8KSRINC or 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
HQ@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
100-100-100-100

KS&R's INSITE
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
Fax 315-446-6719
jsnyder@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Data Operations
100-100-100-100

Zogby International
901 Broad St.
Utica, NY 13501
Ph. 315-624-0200
Fax 315-624-0210
marketing@zogby.com
www.zogby.com
163-163-163-0

North Carolina

Charlotte

KPC Research
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
Fax 704-358-5745
kpcresearch@kpcresearch.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Jack Clark, Research Director
36-36-36-36

Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
Fax 704-357-1965
info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-0-0

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
Fax 704-332-0499
mrambo@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Mimi Parker Rambo
22-22-22-22

Greensboro/Winston-Salem

All Points Research
8025 N. Point Blvd., Suite 215-E
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 336-896-2200 ext. 1009
Fax 336-896-2201
allpoints@allpointsresearch.com
www.allpointsresearch.com
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

Bellomy Research, Inc.
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
Fax 336-721-1597
slayne@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
Scott Layne
150-150-150-150

Survey Partners of America
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-348-8002
Fax 336-721-1597
prierson@surveypartners.com
www.surveypartners.com
Pat Rierson
150-150-150-150

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
Fax 336-574-3007
lwinter@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Liz Winter, Owner
132-132-132-132

Raleigh/Durham

FGI Research
400 Meadowmont Village Circle, Suite 431
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 919-929-7759
Fax 919-932-8829
info@fgiresearch.com
www.fgiresearch.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
100-100-100-100

Harker Research
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
Fax 919-954-8844
info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
120-0-120-120

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 99660
Raleigh, NC 27624-9660
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
Fax 919-848-2465
info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0

North Dakota

Fargo

Burton, Gordon & Associates
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
Fax 701-297-6156
gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

Dynamics Marketing, Inc.
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 701-797-2600
Fax 800-339-1043
terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

Teleforce, Inc.
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
Fax 701-232-3773
teleforce@aol.com
www.teleforcerg.com
Linda Finch
192-24-192-192

Ohio

Cincinnati

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
Fax 513-683-9177
marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
7300 Turfway Rd., Suite 150
Florence, KY 41042
Ph. 513-793-4223
Fax 513-793-9117
bbresearchserv@aol.com
Kim Sharp
12-6-12-12

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-267-8052
info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
105-105-105-105
(See advertisement on p. 51)

Calo Research Services, Inc.
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Catalina Marketing Research Solutions
200 Carillon Parkway
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
Ph. 888-322-3814
Fax 859-344-0078
researchsolutions@catalinamarketing.com
www.cmresearchsolutions.com
Peter Maloney, President
120-120-120-120

Convergys Marketing Research Services
201 East Fourth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-344-3000
Fax 513-784-4607
marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com
Kathy Renaker, Account Executive
100-100-100-100

Fields Research, Inc.
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
Fax 513-679-5300
ken@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Ken Fields, President
27-27-27-27

Friedman-Swift Associates
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
Fax 513-772-9207
info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
50-0-50-50

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
Fax 513-794-1176
cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
Fax 513-794-3500
info@mv-research.com
www.mv-research.com
Tyler McMullen, Senior Vice President
56-56-56-56

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
Fax 513-562-8819
info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Randall Thaman
96-96-88-88
(See advertisement on opposite page)

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
Fax 513-791-7356
info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Carol Mihal, Research Director
24-0-22-0

RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
9920 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-5927
Fax 513-984-9735
jhiley@rdimarketing.com
www.rdimarketing.com
Josh Hiley, Account Services
60-60-60-60

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
Fax 859-781-8802
knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
95-95-95-95

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.
26600 Renaissance Parkway, Suite 150
Cleveland, OH 44128
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
Fax 216-292-3048
info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher, General Manager
25-25-25-25

DTS Research
5847 Darrow Rd. Suite 3
Hudson, OH 44236
Ph. 800-323-2175
Fax 330-656-1406
info@dts01.com
www.dts01.com
William Braden, President
50-36-50-36

Focus Groups of Cleveland
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
Fax 216-901-8085
research@idirectdata.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, Executive Director
12-3-10-0
(See advertisement on this page)

National Market Measures, Inc.
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
Fax 440-892-0002
www.nmminc.com
Debbie Carr, Field Director
15-0-15-15

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
Fax 216-518-2903
nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

Opinion Centers America
Suite 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
Fax 440-779-3040
oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
Fax 216-351-7876
ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Founded in 1946, OPINIONation is one of the country's most experienced telephone data collection suppliers. Since 1946, we have conducted more than 70,000 projects and interviewed more than 10 million respondents. OPINIONation has extensive experience interviewing/recruiting respondents from general consumers to the hard-to-find medical professional nationally, regionally, or locally.

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
Fax 216-531-9724
jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
20-20-20-20

Synergy International Limited, Inc.
1761 E. 30th St., Suite 115
Cleveland, OH 44114
Ph. 216-774-2284
Fax 216-774-2287
tholloway@synergylimited.net
www.synergylimited.net
7-7-7-0

Columbus

Advantage Research of Columbus Ohio
445 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Ph. 614-228-8442 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 614-228-8402
davids@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
Kevin Vaselakes, Dir. of Operations
70-20-70-0

Assistance In Marketing/Columbus
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
Fax 614-416-2006
lorne@aim-columbus.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
1365 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-486-6746
Fax 614-486-9958
bbresearchserv@aol.com
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
Fax 614-261-0076
dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

Dayton

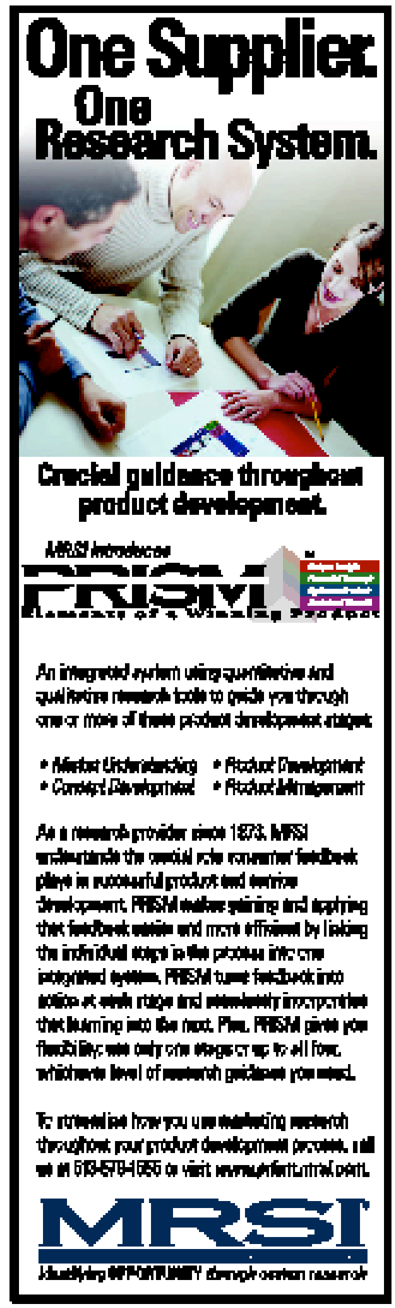
Business Research Group
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
Fax 937-229-2371
richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu
www.udayton.edu/~brg
Richard Stock, Director
20-20-20-0

Center for Urban and Public Affairs
Wright State University
3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy.
225 Millett Hall
Dayton, OH 45435
Ph. 937-775-2941
Fax 937-775-2422
david.jones@wright.edu
www.wright.edu/cupa/srl
T. David Jones, Dir. Survey Research
14-14-14-0

L2 Marketing Research, Ltd.
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
Fax 937-435-3457
info@l2mr.com
www.l2mr.com
Libby Webster or Lou Es Greene
12-0-12-0

L2 Marketing Research provides quality marketing research information and services, both qualitative and quantitative. Our services and facility are the top-rated in the Dayton area and include: focus groups, IDI's, product, taste and media testing, mock juries, telephone and intercept surveys, mystery shops. We can Webcast focus groups sessions worldwide.

Paragon Opinion Research, Inc.
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Kettering, OH 45420
Ph. 937-294-9004
Fax 937-294-9006
smclaughlin@paragonallianceltd.com
20-0-20-0



Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Toledo

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
Fax 419-725-0100
sales@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
25-25-25-25

BRI Research, LLC
5855 Monroe St.
Sylvania, OH 43560
Ph. 419-882-6629
Fax 419-882-6574
ttaylor@briresearch.com
Linda Hagedorn, V.P. of Operations
100-100-100-80

Creative Marketing Ent., Inc.
6711 Monroe St.
Bldg. IV, Suite C
Sylvania, OH 43560
Ph. 419-867-4444 or 800-533-8480
Fax 419-867-4470
lpbrown@cmeinet.com
Joyce Clevenger, Exec. V.P.
55-55-55-55

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700 or 419-481-1038
Fax 419-531-8950
info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Mark Iott, Principal
20-20-20-20

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Oklahoma City Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research Services
4323 N.W. 63rd St., #235
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-1520
Ph. 405-840-2707 or 303-758-6424
Fax 405-840-2754
ocrs@coxinet.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Bohn Macrory
8-0-8-0
(See advertisement on p. 32)

Oklahoma Market Research
Data Net
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
Fax 405-525-3419
mail@datanet-research.com
Judy Nitta, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Tulsa

Consumer Logic, Inc.
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
Fax 918-665-3388
djarrett@consumer-logic.com
www.consumer-logic.com
Dan Jarrett, President
38-28-28-28

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
Fax 918-338-0831
askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
180-180-180-180
(See advertisement on pp. 67, 127)

Oregon

Portland

Bardsley & Neidhart, Inc.
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
Fax 503-222-3804
info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Gary Frazier, Field Director
30-30-30-30

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
Fax 503-493-2882
jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Manager
18-10-18-0
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Gartner Consulting
308 S.W. First Ave.
Portland, OR 97204-3499
Ph. 503-241-8700
Fax 503-241-8716
customresearch@gartner.com
www.gartner.com
Nandita Stixrud, Project Coord. Mgr.
75-75-75-75

HN Research, LLC
18277 SW 133rd Terrace
Tualatin, OR 97062
Ph. 877-330-6726
Fax 503-625-3438
tony@hnresearch.com
www.hnresearch.com
60-0-60-60

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 210
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
Fax 503-641-0771
steve@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
Fax 503-245-9677
info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-60

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166
Fax 503-223-6760
info@rdd.info
www.rdd.info
John Stepleton, President
216-216-216-216

Sorensen Associates Inc
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 503-665-0123
Fax 503-666-5113
james.sorensen@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

Marketing Solutions Corporation
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

PAREXEL-IMC
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
Fax 610-437-5212
sales@integratedmc.com
www.integratedmc.com
104-104-104-104

Erie

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
Fax 814-835-4110
colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
15-15-3-3

Lancaster

Visions Marketing Services
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
Fax 717-295-8020
allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

Philadelphia/Southern NJ

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
Fax 215-790-8930
info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Guy Dunn
40-40-40-40

Delta Market Research, Inc.
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
Fax 215-674-1271
DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
32-32-32-32

Eastern Research Services
1001 Baltimore Pike, Suite 208
Springfield, PA 19064
Ph. 610-543-0575 ext 306 or ext. 357
Fax 610-543-2577
kimberly@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
60-60-60-60

ICR/International Communications Rsch.
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
Fax 484-840-4599
icr@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Steve McFadden, President
300-300-300-300
(See advertisement on p. 28)

ICT Research Services
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 267-685-5660
Fax 267-685-5724
asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
Fax 215-822-2238
montgomeryville03@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Barbara Ogrizek, Vice President
100-100-100-75

Global field management and data collection for quantitative and qualitative projects. Medical, health care, consumer, business, nutraceutical, sensory expertise. Web survey, CATI, CAPI, CLTs, HUTs, tele-depths. Cooperating physician database of 300,000+. Programming, coding, tabulations. Four product testing centers. Seven focus group facilities. FocusVision videoconferencing and videostreaming.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

JRP Marketing Research Services
100 Granite Dr., Terrace Level
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-565-8840
Fax 610-565-8870
jrpmark@jrpmr.com
www.jrpmr.com
Kathy McCarty
33-15-20-20

Central telephone room equipped with CfMC Survent software for CATI interviewing. JRP-trained interviewers have an average of 10 years of experience. We have been conducting quality consumer, medical and business-to-business interviewing for 48 years. At JRP your projects are completed on budget and on time.

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
Fax 856-874-9002
sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
100-100-100-100

Maximum Research is a certified small business yet is the largest interviewing facility in South Jersey. We pride ourselves on offering high-quality interviewing and customer service. We offer 100 CATI stations; multiple inbound 800-lines; mail, focus group and Web recruiting; in-person interviews; on-site programming, questionnaire development, coding, statistical tabulations; CfMC, WebQuery and SPSS; quick turnaround of large studies.
(See advertisement on opposite page)

MSI International East, Inc.
860 First Ave., Suite 860
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000 or 800-927-0919
Fax 610-265-2213
paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msimsi.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
North American Technology Center
48 Swan Way, Suite 102
Warminster, PA 18974
Ph. 267-487-5500
Fax 215-672-8988
pneal@dsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonreseachgroup.com
Paul Neal, Vice President
15-15-15-15
(See advertisement on p. 73)

Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-7575 or 610-356-0675
Fax 610-356-7577
info@ricciresearch.com
www.ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

RSVP/Research Services
1916 Welsh Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Ph. 215-969-8500
Fax 215-969-3717
rsvp@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
Michael Feldman, Co-CEO
60-60-60-60

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.
1650 Arch St., 27th floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
Fax 215-564-5161
pa@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Facility Director
25-0-25-25
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Teleresearch
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 401
Fort Washington, 19034
Ph. 610-631-8959
rolesky@trsurvey.com
Robin Olesky
200-200-200-200

TMR, Inc.
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
Fax 610-586-6466
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TMR, Inc.
450 Parkway
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
Fax 610-359-1824
jvc@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Pittsburgh

All Facilities, Inc.
Direct Response Marketing, Inc.
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 412-242-6200
Fax 412-731-9510
info@drmtdr.com
www.directresponsemktg.com
Michael Vertullo, Bus. Dev. Coord.
70-70-70-70

Campos Market Research, Inc.
D/B/A Campos, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484
Fax 412-471-8497
marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
Kathy Leeper, Project Manager
40-20-40-40

Clark Market Research
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 412-361-3200
Fax 412-361-3319
jjca5933@aol.com
www.clarkservices.net
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
2325 E. Carson St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
Ph. 412-431-7020
Fax 412-431-7025
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
36-36-36-36

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
38 N. Main St.
Washington, PA 15301
Ph. 724-222-5040
Fax 724-222-5135
tim@pghmail.com
Tim Marshall, President
24-24-24-24

Direct Feedback, Inc.
Four Station Square, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
mignella@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Margaret Powers, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

Full-service firm providing a broad range of qualitative and quantitative marketing research services, specializing in consumer, business-to-business, medical and financial markets. Our centrally located office is fully equipped with state-of-the-art telephone and computer technology that can accommodate any large or small marketing research project. Direct Feedback has an in-house focus group facility with audio, video, and DVD recording services available. Direct Feedback has 20 CATI workstations. Recruiting is executed by an in-house network of qualified telephone interviewers who have completed training courses on marketing research techniques. Additionally, it is possible for our clients to remote-monitor all of their research studies.

Focus Center of Pittsburgh
2101 Greentree Rd., # A-106
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Ph. 412-279-5900
Fax 412-279-5148
fcp@focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
www.focuscenterofpittsburgh.com
Cynthia Dunworth
50-50-50-50

Guide Post Research
21 Yost Blvd., Suite 202
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5283
Ph. 412-823-8444
Fax 412-823-8300
GDEPST@aol.com
Jay P. La Mond, President
15-0-15-0

Noble Interviewing Service, Inc.
1610 Potomac Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15216
Ph. 412-343-6455
Fax 412-343-3288
Alma Noble, President
20-0-20-0

PERT Survey Research
2247 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Ph. 412-939-1500
Fax 412-939-1529
cathy.frank@pertsurvey.com
www.pertsurvey.com
Cathy Frank, Operations Manager
56-56-56-56

State College

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936
Fax 814-231-7672
paulw@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Paul Weener, President
23-23-23-23

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
Fax 814-234-7215
frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
48-48-48-48

Market Insight is a full-service market research firm focusing on health care while also serving other industries. Experienced in research among physicians, other professionals and consumers using a mix of quantitative and qualitative methodologies including Internet, telephone, focus groups, in-person and mail. CATI facility boasts highly trained interviewers and state-of-the-art technology.

Rhode Island

Newport

Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.
7 Main St., Harbor, Suite 3
Wickford, RI 02852
Ph. 800-732-6345
Fax 401-294-6661
info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantagemarketinginfo.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

Providence

Capture, Inc.
334 Knight St. #133
Warwick, RI 02886
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
Fax 401-739-3003
resource@captureinc.com
www.captureinc.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
20-20-20-20

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

South Carolina

Greenville/Spartanburg

ProGen Research, Inc.
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
Fax 864-244-8283
22-7-22-22

Research Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
Fax 864-232-1408
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Cathy Sonfield
18-10-18-18

David Sparks & Associates
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
Fax 864-654-3229
more@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
48-48-48-10

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
Fax 605-338-3964
ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

L & S TeleServices, Inc.
3812 N. Cliff Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-894-7832
Fax 605-978-1581
john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

RMA, Inc.
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
Fax 605-332-8722
jimr@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
128-128-128-128

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Wilkins Research Services, LLC
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
Fax 423-894-0942
info@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Co-Owner
60-60-60-60

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
Fax 901-763-0660
val@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

PWI Research
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
Fax 901-682-2471
ebeech@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Ellie Beech, President
35-35-35-35

Nashville

The Nashville Research Group, LLC
1161 Murfreesboro Pike, Suite 150
Nashville, TN 37217
Ph. 615-399-7727
Fax 615-399-9171
service@nashvilleresearch.com
www.nashvilleresearch.com
Glyna E. Kilpatrick, Field Director
9-0-9-9

Perdue Research Group
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
Fax 615-298-5668
gfuson@mindspring.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
Greg Fuson, Acct. Mgr.
20-16-0-0

Prince Market Research
200 31st Ave. N., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
Fax 615-292-0262
info@PMResearch.com
www.PMResearch.com
8-0-8-0

Texas

Austin

DataSource
133 W. San Antonio St.
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-805-6000 ext. 6017
Fax 512-805-6060
kcastleberry@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Castleberry, President
85-85-85-85

Tammadge Market Research
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
Fax 512-370-0339
melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

Dallas/Fort Worth

A DialTek Company
P.O. Box 170597
Arlington, TX 76003-0597
Ph. 877-DIALTEK ext. 101 or
214-741-2635 ext. 101
Fax 214-742-0014
daniel@dialtek.com
www.dialtek.com
Daniel Lee
75-75-75-75

DSS Research
6750 Locke Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116-4157
Ph. 800-989-5150
Fax 817-665-7001
jtodd@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jennifer Todd, Marketing Coordinator
80-80-80-80

Focus On Dallas, Inc.
Alpha Plaza
4887 Alpha Rd., Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75244-4632
Ph. 972-960-5850 or 800-824-9796
Fax 972-960-5859
bids@focusondallas.com
www.focusondallas.com
Mary Ulrich, President
36-0-36-0

The Gallup Organization - Dallas
1717 Main St., Suite 5350
Dallas, TX 75201
Ph. 214-752-0399
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Information Unlimited, Inc.
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 217
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
Fax 972-450-8456
ckuepker@informationunlimited.net
www.informationunlimited.net
Chad Kuepker, Dir. Of Operations
100-100-100-100

Information Unlimited delivers high-quality data on a timely basis. Our proactive management staff keeps clients well informed. We offer up-to-the-minute real-time reporting of telephone and Internet data in both tabular and graphic form.

M/A/R/C® Research
1660 North Westridge Circle
Irving, TX 75038-2424
Ph. 800-884-6272 or 972-506-3712
Fax 972-506-3612
karen.ahlgrim@marcresearch.com
www.marcresearch.com
Karen Ahlgrim, Chief Mktg. Officer
190-190-190-190
(See advertisement on p. 27)

MMR Research
8700 N. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75247-3715
Ph. 800-315-TEXX
Fax 214-630-6769
tveliz@mmrx.com
Tony Veliz, Facility Director
10-0-10-0

Rincon & Associates
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
Fax 214-750-1015
info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
30-30-30-0

Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
Fax 972-450-2507
information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150

Schlesinger Associates Dallas, Inc.
JP Morgan International Plaza III
14241 Dallas Pkwy., Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75254
Ph. 972-503-3100
Fax 972-503-3102
dallas@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Nancy Ashmore, Facility Director
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

El Paso

AIM Research
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
Fax 915-595-6305
info@aimresearch.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-30-5
(See advertisement on this page)

Bilingual Research Services
A div. of Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1810 George Diter Blvd., Suite 106
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 469-222-1984
Fax 610-543-2577
suzanne@easternresearch.com
www.bilingual-research.com
Suzanne Lopez
100-100-100-100

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Houston

CQS Research, Inc.
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
Fax 713-789-2020
cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
Fax 281-240-3497
mpantoja@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Miguel Pantoja, Branch Manager
60-50-60-0

Market Research & Analysis Field Staff, Inc.
Galleria Mall Financial Center, #699
5075 Westheimer St.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
Fax 713-840-0699
mrafs@swbell.net
www.marketresearchanalysis.localyp.com
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

MMR-Houston
1709 Dryden Rd., Suite 1414
Houston, TX 77030
Ph. 800-667-1101 or 713-797-1414
Fax 713-797-1404
mmr@mmrhouston.com
www.mmrhouston.com
Jan Homer
50-50-50-50

Opinions Unlimited, Inc.
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
Fax 713-960-1160
ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
75-50-75-24

National interviewing and recruiting specialists. Utilize the efficiencies of CATI technology for large national recruits. Benefit from our qualitative recruiting and project management expertise as an Impulse Survey "Top Rated" focus group facility 1995 - 2004 and over 20 years of experience in data collection.

UFSA Quantitative
12000 Richmond Ave., Suite 200
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 713-482-6555
Fax 713-266-6276
mbates@ufsanetwork.com
www.ufsaquantitative.com
Mary Bates
50-50-50-50

Voter Consumer Research
3845 FM 1960 West, Suite 440
Houston, TX 77068
Ph. 281-893-1010
Fax 281-893-8811
dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
90-90-90-90

Voter Consumer Research
307 Sawdust Rd., Suite F
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-364-0911
Fax 281-364-1129
dan@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Dan Kessler, Vice President
96-96-96-96

Lubbock

United Marketing Research
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
Fax 806-744-0327
umr220@door.net
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

San Antonio

Consumer Research Services/VNU
770 Broadway
New York, NY 10003-9595
Ph. 646-654-5000
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Creative Consumer Research
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
Fax 210-680-9906
ccrsanantonio@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Richard Weinhold, Vice President
50-25-50-0

Frost & Sullivan
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 877-463-7678
Fax 888-690-3329
myfrost@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Service

Galloway Research Services
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4500
info@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

San Antonio's foremost full-service opinion and marketing research service. A complete range of services, from research design, data collection to the final analysis. GRS offers a high-tech 83-station CATI phone bank, state-of-the art computer, phone and monitoring equipment. GRS employees outshine the competition! Hispanic available.

Utah

St. George

PGM Incorporated
1325 S. 320 E., #4
St. George, UT 84790
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgminc.com
Rebecca Walters, Client Development Manager
59-59-59-59

Western Wats Interviewing Center
44 North 800 East
St. George, UT 84770
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on this page)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Salt Lake City

BRG Research Services
50 East 500 North
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
Fax 801-374-2751
luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, President
140-140-140-140

Discovery Research Group
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748
Fax 801-748-2784
sales@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Bob Higginson, Business Development Manager
450-450-450-450
(See advertisement on this page)

Harris Interactive®
(Orem, Utah Telephone Center Facility)
1998 S. Columbia Lane
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-226-1524 or 800-311-6593
Fax 801-226-3483
gremy@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
122-122-122-122

Lighthouse Research and Development
1277 W. 12600 South, Suite 302
Riverton, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000
Fax 801-254-0224
shannonf@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
25-25-25-25

Full-service research firm providing survey design, data collection, analysis, and user-friendly reports. All quantitative and qualitative methodologies available. Consumer and business studies. 25 CATI stations. Outstanding recruiting services and focus group facility. Experienced moderators and analysts. We implement outstanding quality control standards and guarantee accurate and timely results.

PGM Incorporated
1215 S. 1680 W.
Orem, UT 84058
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgminc.com
Rebecca Walters, Client Development Manager
200-200-200-200

Valley Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 9314
Salt Lake City, UT 84109-0314
Ph. 801-255-6466
Fax 801-9255-5119
valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Dennis L. Guiver
100-100-100-100

Venture Data
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
Fax 801-685-8188
jeffc@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
314-314-314-314

Western Wats - Headquarters
701 East Timpangogos Pkwy., Bldg. M
Orem, UT 84097
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
208 N. Orem Blvd.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
22 E. Center St.
Logan, UT 84321
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
39 E. 380 N.
Ephraim, UT 84627
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
35-35-35-35
(See advertisement on this page)

Quick Test/Heakin
Norfolk Telephone & Focus
825 Greenbrier Circle, Suite 200
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Ph. 757-523-2505
Fax 757-523-0463
bid@quicktest.com
www.quicktest.com
Jean Brien
20-20-20-20

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Richmond

Media General Research
333 E. Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Ph. 804-649-6785
Fax 804-819-1242
sshaw@mediageneral.com
www.mediageneral.com
Steve Shaw, Director of Research
15-0-15-0

Roanoke

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
85-85-85-85
(See advertisement on p. 135)

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
Fax 206-241-5213
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, Vice President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on p. 92)

Gilmore Research Group
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
Fax 206-726-5620
pglazer@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
Fax 425-828-6778
gma70@aol.com
Don Morgan
34-28-24-24

Informa Research Services, Inc.
(formerly Market Trends, Inc.)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 800-848-0218
Fax 206-575-8779
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Jackie Weise, Director Nat'l/Int'l Field
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 62)

Pacific Market Research
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
Fax 425-271-2400
info@pacificmarketresearch.com
www.pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
100-100-100-100

Pacific handles telephone and online data collection projects for many of the most prestigious research firms in the country. We conduct demanding legal, B2B, medical, and consumer research. We have a large Spanish bilingual interviewing staff, and Asian and European language capabilities. We also handle qualitative recruiting across the country.

Spokane

Communications Center, Inc.
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 509-624-8228
Fax 509-624-8341
bids@cciclientservices.com
www.yourcci.com
Judy Goodrich, Operations Director
120-120-120-120

Robinson Research, Inc.
524 W. Indiana
Spokane, WA 99205
Ph. 509-325-8080
Fax 509-325-8068
info@robinsonresearchinc.com
www.robinsonresearchinc.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

Strategic Research Associates
426 W. Boone Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
Fax 509-324-8992
stevend@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Steven Dean or Dean Moorehouse
10-10-10-0

West Virginia

Charleston

McMillion Research Service
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
Fax 304-343-6522
jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135

Morgantown

Synovate
2567 University Drive, Suite 2017
Morgantown, WV 26505
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 547-590-7010
jonathon.benavidez@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Jonathon Benavidez
110-110-110-110

Wisconsin

Green Bay/Appleton

Leede Research Group, Inc.
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
Fax 920-683-5950
JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

The Martec Group - Green Bay
1445 North Rd., Suite 1
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
Fax 920-494-3598
linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
32-32-32-32

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
jkostroski@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
PJ Bischel
25-25-25-25

Wisconsin Research, Inc.
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
Fax 920-436-4651
kfischer@matousekandassociates.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Kathy Fischer
25-20-20-0

Madison

Chamberlain research consultants
Complete. Confident.

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713-1422
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
quirks@chamberlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Audrey Martino, Business Deveolpment
30-30-30-30

Chamberlain is dedicated to providing accurate, cost-effective, and usable attitudinal research. Our high-profile client list includes businesses in industries such as finance, education, and consumer products both here and around the world. Let us show you the complete approach to research you can be confident in.

Gene Kroupa & Associates, Inc.
222 N. Midvale Blvd., Suite 29
P.O. Box 5258
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
Fax 608-231-6952
gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
Dr. Gene Kroupa, Research Director
20-20-20-20

Milwaukee

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
Fax 262-502-7010
ssegrin@ariadvantage.com
www.ariadvantage.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on this page)

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222-5025
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
Fax 414-449-4540
sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com/quirks
DeLanie Johnson, President/COO
60-60-60-60

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Lane
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
Fax 262-797-4325
info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

Management Decisions, Inc.
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
Fax 414-774-0385
info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1310
Ph. 414-778-6000
Fax 414-778-3730
info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Jason Holmes, Global Field Services Manager
350-350-350-350

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
Fax 262-938-9255
barbaras@mazurzachow.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Michele Conway, President
15-0-6-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES** - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

International

Argentina

D'Alessio IROL
Total Research/Argentina
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11 y 12
C1002ABF Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4331-1333
Fax 54-11-4342-9292
info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

Gallup Argentina
Av. Cordoba 883 - 12 floor
Capital Federal
1054 Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4312-7541
Fax 54-11-4312-7543
gallup_ar@gallup.com.ar
www.gallup.com.ar
40-40-40-40

Ifop Asecom Latin America S.A.
Av. Belgrano 1255
C1093 AAA Buenos Aires,
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4381-1118
Fax 54-11-4381-0234
research@asecom.com.ar
www.ifop.com.ar
Marcelo Stefoni, General Manager
36-36-36-0

Australia

DBM Consultants Pty Ltd
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9819-1555
Fax 61-3-9819-9333
dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

West Coast Field Services
1st floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. 61-8-9316-3366
Fax 61-8-9316-9117
field@marketresearch.com.au
www.marketresearch.com.au
Sandra Simpson, Field Operations Manager
28-20-28-0

Austria

TRICONSULT Wirtschaftsanalytische Forschung
Alserstrasse 37
1080 Vienna,
Austria
Ph. 43-1-408-49-31
Fax 43-1-408-49-31-21
office@triconsult.at
www.triconsult.at
28-28-28-28

Belgium

Significant GfK
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee,
Belgium
Ph. 32-16-74-24-24
Fax 32-16-74-24-00
info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
40-40-40-0

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01310-000 Sao Paulo,
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3262-3300 or 55-11-3257-0711
Fax 55-11-3262-3900
abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-6-0

EP-Escritorio de Pesquisa Eugenia Paesani S/C Ltda
Rua Armando Penteado, 245
01242-010 Sao Paulo,
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3823-8600
Fax 55-11-3823-8601
ep@eppesq.com.br
24-24-24-24

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

Call-Us Info, Inc.
1414 8th St. S.W., Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-299-8966
Fax 403-299-8973
cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
300-300-300-300

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
1414-8 St. SW, Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 135)

MarketVisions
(A Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-802-4338
Fax 403-228-9165
info@marketvisions.ca
www.marketvisions.ca
Stasi Manser, Manager, Operations
75-75-75-75

Synovate
8989 MacLeod Trail South
Calgary, AB T2H 0M2
Canada
Ph. 403-301-2051
Fax 403-259-5046
debbie.adams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Debbie Adams
18-18-18-18

Western Wats Interviewing Center
433 Mayor Magrath Dr.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3L8
Canada
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Edmonton

Advanis Field Research (AFR)
10120 - 99th, Suite 230, Sunlife Place
Edmonton, AB T5J 3H1
Canada
Ph. 780-944-9212 or 888-944-9212
Fax 780-426-7622
info@advanisfield.ca
www.advanisfield.ca
120-120-120-120

British Columbia

Vancouver

Mustel Group Market Research
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 866-742-2244
Fax 604-733-5221
general@mustelgroup.com
www.mustelgroup.com
Phil Giborski, Operations Manager
35-35-35-35

Nordic Research Group
1380 - 1100 Melville St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381
Fax 604-681-0427
ad@nordicresearch.net
www.nordicresearch.net
Adam Di Paula
100-100-100-100

Synovate
325 Brunswick Street
Prince George, BC V2L 5T8
Canada
Ph. 250-649-7400
Fax 250-649-7410
elizabeth.doerksen@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Elizabeth Doerksen
110-110-110-110

Synovate
555 W. 12th Ave.
City Square East Tower, Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V5Z 3X7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
Fax 604-664-2456
manpreet.guttman@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman
32-32-32-32

TNS Canadian Facts
1130 W. Pender St., Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4
Canada
Ph. 604-668-3344
Fax 604-668-3333
infocanada@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
40-40-40-40

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Dimark Research Inc.
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
Fax 204-987-1928
fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimarkresearch.com
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

kisquared
Rm. 226, 388 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
Fax 204-989-8048
ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
15-0-15-0

Nova Scotia

Halifax

CorporaTel
1 Maritime Place
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
Canada
Ph. 902-453-8400
Fax 902-453-8401
aorozco@corporatel.ca
www.corporatel.ca
Alexandra Orozco
300-300-300-300

KLJ
Specialists in Data Collection

KLJ Field Services Inc.
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045 or 866-539-3827
Fax 866-686-0KLJ
bids@kljsolutions.com
www.kljsolutions.com/field
Stacey Black
72-72-72-72

KLJ Field Services is a data collection center providing exceptional outsourced support for market research firms. KLJ offers a state-of-the-art facility and professional interviewers with neutral accents using sophisticated technologies. Whether it be a looming deadline, a capacity-straining project or the absence of an in-house phone room, we help our clients work up to their potential!

Synovate
6009 Quinpool Rd., Suite 300
Halifax, NS B3K 5J7
Canada
Ph. 902-474-6050
Fax 902-425-4821
tj.peach@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Tara Jaye Peach
60-60-60-60

Ontario

Ottawa

Ekos Research Associates, Inc.
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
Fax 613-235-8498
pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

OPINION SEARCH

Opinion Search Inc.
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2P7
Canada
Ph. 800-363-4229 or 613-230-9109
Fax 613-230-3793
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Eric Turcotte, Manager Client Services
150-150-150-150

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Our 9roprietary dataCAP offers clients access to their CATI and online survey data 24/7 anywhere they have Internet access. We also provide analysis and crosstabulation.
(See advertisement on p. 3)

PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP
99 Bank St., Suite 700
Ottawa, ON K1P 1K6
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
Fax 613-237-3963
douglas.meredith@ca.pwc.com/ca
www.pwcglobal.com
65-65-65-65

Toronto

Acrobat Results Marketing, Inc.
3300 Bloor Street West/Center Tower Suite 2900
Toronto, ON M8X 2X3
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
Fax 416-503-8707
info@acrobat-results.com
www.acrobat-results.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

BBM Bureau of Measurement
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-9800
Fax 416-445-8644
www.bbm.ca
200-200-200-200

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.
Hillcrest Mall
9350 Yonge St., Suite 206
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2
Canada
Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770
Fax 905-770-1692
info@canview.com
www.canview.com
Alan Boucquey, V.P. Operations
60-48-60-48

ComQUEST Research, Inc.
A subsidiary of BBM Canada
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-847-2302
Fax 416-445-8406
dpeirce@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
Diane Peirce
247-247-247-247

Consumer Contact
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924
Fax 416-493-0176
info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
Gord Ripley, Vice President Client Services
325-325-325-325

Consumer Vision
1255 Bay St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596 or 866-967-1596
Fax 416-967-0915
info@consumervision.on.ca
www.consumervision.on.ca
Robert Hutton, Exec. Vice President
40-0-40-0

The first choice in qualitative research services in Canada. Top-rated focus group facilities, coast-to-coast recruiting and project management, website testing, online recruiting, FocusVision remote access, and the largest respondent database in the country.

Forum Research, Inc.
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1401
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 ext. 9603 or 416-960-9600 ext. 9258
Fax 416-960-9602
lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
90-90-90-90

Hay Research International
(formerly Burwell Hay)
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2200
Fax 416-422-5600
info@hayresearch.com
www.hayresearch.com
50-50-50-50

ICT Research Services
930 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ON N4S 8X6
Canada
Ph. 888-724-5844 or 519-533-0452
Fax 519-537-3143
probertson@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120

IFOP-Canada Market Research
1255 Bay St., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
Fax 416-964-3937
solutions@cmres.com
www.ifop.com
Christophe Jourdain, CEO
40-0-40-0

Our experienced researchers provide bilingual capabilities in packaged goods, business products, health care, communications, new technologies, media, travel and tourism. IFOP-CMR offers unique innovative proprietary research tools in addition to the full range of traditional qualitative and quantitative research techniques.

Karom Group of Companies
2323 Yonge St., 8th floor
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
Fax 416-489-5248
karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
10-10-10-10

Market Probe Canada
40 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 501
Toronto, ON M4P 3A2
Canada
Ph. 416-487-4144
Fax 416-487-4213
canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Bill Ritchie, Director - Field Services
85-85-85-85

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
Fax 416-960-1917
nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
22-20-22-0

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
Fax 519-584-7672
info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, Partner
20-6-10-0

Millward Brown Canada
4950 Yonge St., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 416-221-9200
Fax 416-221-2214
info@us.millwardbrown.com
www.millwardbrown.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

National Response
211 Laird Drive, Suite 210
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2204
Fax 416-422-5600
hugh@nationalresponse.ca
www.nationalresponse.ca
Hugh Olley, Manager Field Ops.
50-50-50-50

Opinion Search, Inc.
2345 Yonge Street, Suite 1005
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 416-962-9109
Fax 416-486-0822
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P., Field Services
65-65-65-65

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus

group facilities to the research community. Our proprietary dataCAP offers clients access to their CATI and online survey data 24/7 anywhere they have Internet access. We also provide analysis and crosstabulation.
(See advertisement on p. 3)

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
Fax 416-778-8898
generalinfo@rischristie.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
30-25-25-25

Research House, Inc.
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137
Fax 416-488-2368
info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. & General Manager
100-100-100-100

Survey Support Group
1255 Bay St., Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448
Fax 416-964-6693
ssg@surveysupportgroup.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathie Stieg, General Manager
63-63-63-63

Data collection services including an extensive network of recruiters/interviewers across U.S. and Canada specializing in the execution of telephone, in-home, on-site, direct mail and mall projects. In-house sampling, coding and data processing with customized crosstabs. State-of-the-art CATI facility in-house, online capabilities and expertise. Our team of highly experienced field professionals is dedicated to excellence, providing high-quality, flexibility and timely service.

Telepoll Canada Inc.
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 or 416-977-0608
Fax 888-424-5125
sarah@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
Sarah Greenberg
40-40-40-40

Walker Information Canada
1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
Fax 416-391-3290
info@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
136-136-136-136

Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown

Advantage Fieldworks Inc.
265 Brackley Point Rd.
Charlottetown, PEI C1E 2A3
Canada
Ph. 888-810-0200
Fax 902-894-8479
awilliams@advantagecall.com
www.advantagecall.com
Adam Williams, Director of Operations
160-40-160-160

Quebec

Montreal

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, #900
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 or 888-42ADHOC
Fax 514-935-7700
info@adhoc-research.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Amelie Baillargeon, Field Director
65-65-65-65

Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
Fax 514-932-3830
linda@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Linda St. Laurent
44-44-44-44

Opinion Search Inc.
630 Sherbrooke St. W., Suite 1101
Montreal, PQ H3A 1E4
Canada
Ph. 866-288-0199 or 514-288-0199
Fax 514-288-0131
info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve McDonald, Field Manager
110-110-110-110

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Our proprietary dataCAP offers clients access to their CATI and online survey data 24/7 anywhere they have Internet access. We also provide analysis and crosstabulation.
(See advertisement on p. 3)

Opinion-Impact, Inc.
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
Fax 514-278-8969
n.papineau-couture@opinion-impact.com
Nadia Papineau-Couture
28-28-28-28

Synovate
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
Fax 514-875-1416
may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse
52-52-52-52

TNS Canadian Facts
1250, rue Guy, bureau 1030
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-935-7666
Fax 514-935-6770
infocanada@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.com
64-64-64-64

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon

Itracks
150 - 820 51st Street E.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0X8
Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
Fax 306-665-2045
info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Harley Rivet, V.P. Sales
70-70-70-70

Itracks has 70 Web-enabled CATI stations, which allow our clients to monitor progress, view real-time and download their data 24/7. Integrate phone and Web-based surveys in one database to maximize response rates and increase efficiency. Founded in 1996, Itracks has a proven track record of delivering quality results quickly.
(See advertisement on pp. 42-43)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

China

(See also Hong Kong)

Marcom-China.com
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai, 20007
China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
Fax 86-21-5100-3582
info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
60-60-60-60

Marcom-Hong Kong.com Marketing Research Co. Ltd.
28/F Soundwill Plaza
38 Russell St., Causeway Bay
Hong Kong,
China
Ph. 852-2106-1915 or 86-1300-1165-144
Fax 852-2106-1333
30-30-30-30

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota,
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-339-4888
Fax 57-1-287-2670
cnc@cable.net.co
www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
180-40-180-0

YanHaas
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota,
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
Fax 57-1-288-7575
contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
40-0-40-0

Denmark

ACNielsen AIM A/S
Strandboulevarden 89
2100 Copenhagen O,
Denmark
Ph. 45-35-43-35-43
Fax 45-35-43-26-34
office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
80-80-80-80

Berent Aps
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S,
Denmark
Ph. 45-32-64-12-00
Fax 45-32-64-12-09
info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

France

CSA-TMO Group
22 rue du Quatre Septembre
BP 6571
75065 Parris Cedex 2,
France
Ph. 33-1-44-49-44-00
Fax 33-1-44-94-29-67
claude.suquet@csa-tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

Efficience 3
26, rue Buirette - BP 202
51057 Reims,
France
Ph. 33-3-26-79-75-89
Fax 33-3-26-88-41-76
contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Chloe Vignon, Int'l Research Manager
50-50-50-0

Field Facts France
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-53-96-02-10
Fax 33-1-53-96-02-50
info@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Ben Maury, Manager
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on opposite page)

Focus World Europe
Rue Du Theatre
75015 Paris,
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
Fax 732-946-0107 (U.S.)
paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
50-18-50-50

GMV Conseil
25 rue Titon
75011 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-55-25-50-00
Fax 33-1-44-90-29-30
gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

I.E.S. Information Europe Services
14 rue d'Uzes
75002 Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-40-13-16-16
Fax 33-1-40-13-16-19
info@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
35-35-35-35

La Maison Du Test
100 Boulevard Sebastopol
75003, Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-73-02-69-69
Fax 33-1-73-02-69-60
info@lamaisondutest.com
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
24-24-24-0

MV2 Conseil
89/100 avenue Aristide Briand
92120 Montrouge, Paris,
France
Ph. 33-1-46-73-31-31 or 33-1-46-73-31-86
Fax 33-1-46-73-31-60
info@mv2group.com
www.mv2group.com
Christian de Balincourt, Director
510-510-510-510

Germany

abs Marktforschung
Abele und Strohle OHG
Dreifaltigkeitsweg 13
89079 Ulm,
Germany
Ph. 49-731-4001-0
Fax 49-731-4001-234
hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
Stefan Stroehle, Managing Director
80-80-80-80

ASKi International Market Research
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 435-654-3639 (U.S.) or 49-40-3256710
Fax 49-40-32567198
info@aski.de
www.askius.com
Kirsten Dietrich-Hommel
50-50-50-0

Confield Research
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen,
Germany
Ph. 49-201-82737-0
Fax 49-201-82737-37
info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. **STATIONS** - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. **CATI** - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. **ON-SITE** - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. **OFF-PREMISES**- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

ENIGMA GmbH
Medien-und Marketingforschung GmbH
Burgstrasse 3
65183 Wiesbaden,
Germany
Ph. 49-611-999-600
Fax 49-611-999-6060
info@enigma-institut.de
www.enigma-institut.de
Thomas Pauschert, Managing Director
130-130-130-130

Field Facts Deutschland GmbH
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt-Am-Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-299-8730
Fax 49-69-299-873-10
info@fieldfacts.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Swantje Warns, Manager
12-5-5-0
(See advertisement on p. 143)

forsa GmbH
Max-Beer-Strasse 2/4
10119 Berlin,
Germany
Ph. 49-30-62882-0
Fax 49-30-62882-400
info@forsa.de
www.forsa.de
Mr. Florian Wenzel
180-180-180-180

gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 49-40-2987-60
Fax 49-40-298761-27
info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

infas TTR GmbH
Dreieichstrasse 59
60594 Frankfurt,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-96246-0
Fax 49-69-96246.46
info@infas-ttr.com
www.infas-ttr.de
30-30-30-30

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH
Hansestrasse 69
48165 Muenster,
Germany
Ph. 49-2501-802-0 or 49-251-609-2727
Fax 49-2501-802-100
contact@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Henning Eichholz, Dir. International Projects
235-195-195-0

Link Insitut fur Markt- und Sozialforschung
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-94540-110 or 49-69-94540-728
Fax 49-69-94540-105
klass.johannes@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Thomas Gleissner
150-150-0-0

MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main,
Germany
Ph. 49-69-2426650
Fax 49-69-250016
mr-s@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
30-30-5-5

Phone Research KG
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg,
Germany
Ph. 49-40-611655-0
Fax 49-40-611655-55
mail@phoneresearch.de
www.phoneresearch.de
160-160-160-0

Valid Research
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld,
Germany
Ph. 49-521-96591-0
Fax 49-521-96591-50
info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
60-60-60-60

Greece

GfK Market Analysis Ltd.
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens,
Greece
Ph. 30-2-10-757-2600
Fax 30-2-10-701-9355
markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

Prisma Options Ltd.
25 Alexandroupoleos, Ambelokipi
115 27 Athens,
Greece
Ph. 30-210-748-2001
Fax 30-210-775-6227
prismaop@hol.gr
Marita Sormunen or Anthi Kitsineli
30-20-30-0

Guatemala

IPSOS-ASK
5 Av 5-55. Torre 4, Nivel 18
Edificio Europlaza, Zona 14,
Cuidad de Guatemala, 01014
Guatemala
Ph. 502-365-1669
Fax 502-365-1615
flordavidzon@askdeguatemala.com
www.askdeguatemala.com
10-10-0-1

Hong Kong

Marcom-HongKong.com
28/F Soundwill Plaza
38 Russell Street
Causeway Bay,
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2106-1915
Fax 852-2106-1333
kcw@marcom-hongkong.com
www.marcom-hongkong.com
40-40-40-40

Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay,
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2881-5388
Fax 852-2881-5918
brendon.shair@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
83-83-0-0

India

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
C-39 Sector 58
Noida, Uttar Pradesh, 201 301
India
Ph. 011-1-866-438-1302
Fax 011-1-866-438-1283
jholland@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Colleen Egnaczyk
200-200-200-200

Majestic MRSS Ltd.
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound, 11-13 Senapati Bapat Marg
Lower Parel,
Bombay, Maharashtra, 400 013
India
Ph. 91-22-56604151 or 91-22-56604152
Fax 91-22-56604155
raj@mslindia.com
www.mslindia.com
Raj Sharma, President
250-250-250-250

Ireland

DataDirection
Carrick House
Finglas Business Center, Jamestown Road
Dublin, 11
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-864-3333
Fax 353-1-864-0588
info@datadirection.com
www.datadirection.com
Christina Fox
20-10-20-10

Millward Brown IMS
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-676-1196
Fax 353-1-676-0877
info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
Margaret Hoctor
100-100-100-0

MORI Ireland
24 Windsor Place
Lower Pembroke Street
Dublin, 2
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-632-6000
Fax 353-1-632-6001
info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey
25-25-25-0

Italy

Experian Research
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-72-42-21
Fax 39-06-72-42-24-80
marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

Inter@ctive Market Research srl
Via Scarlatti 150
80127 Naples,
Italy
Ph. 39-081-22-92-473
Fax 39-081-22-92-463
info@imrgroup.com
www.imrgroup.com
Maurizio Pucci
15-15-15-8

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-84-55-51
Fax 39-06-84-11-850
medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Mesomark Group Srl
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome,
Italy
Ph. 39-06-326-90-31
Fax 39-06-36-00-40-13
info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
Valeria Carlodalatri
24-24-24-0

Quadra Srl
Viale Vittorio Veneto 6
20124 Milan,
Italy
Ph. 39-02-45-43-231
Fax 39-02-45-43-233-00
quadra@quadra-res.com
www.quadra-res.com
Greg Pulcher
100-100-100-100

Japan

INTAGE Inc.
Global Services
2-14-11 Yatocho
Nishitokyo-shi
Tokyo, 188-8701
Japan
Ph. 81-424-76-5164
Fax 81-424-76-5178
global-service@intage.co.jp
www.intage.co.jp
Toshihiko Hino and Kiyomi Miyauchi
100-100-100-100

Latvia

TNS Baltic Data House
3 Kronvalda Boulevard
Riga, 1010
Latvia
Ph. 371-7-096-300
Fax 371-7-096-314
tns@tns.lv
www.tns.lv
19-19-0-0

Lithuania

WorldOne Research
Vilnius,
Lithuania
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118 (UK)
Fax 44-20-7252-1316 (UK)
info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
56-56-56-56

Luxembourg

TeleContact
46, rue du Cimetiere
1338 Luxembourg,
Luxembourg
Ph. 352-49-76-11
Fax 352-49-76-13-333
linfo@telecontact.lu
www.telecontact.lu
105-105-105-105

Mexico

Cheskin México
Ensenada 61
Colonia Hipodromo
Mexico City, DF, CP 06100
Mexico
Ph. 650-802-2100 (U.S.) or
52-5-553-2754 (Mex.)
Fax 650-593-1125 (U.S.)
SuperDatos@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Miriam Korzenny, Manager
5-0-5-0

EPI Marketing, S.A. de C.V.
Alencastre 110
Virreyes
Mexico City, DF 10000
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-2623-0034
Fax 52-55-5540-2980
info@epimarketing.net
www.epimarketing.net
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

Market Intelligence
San Luis Potosi 43
6 Col. Roma Sur
Mexico City, 16020
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5564-7566
contacto@marketintelligence.com.mx
www.marketintelligence.com.mx
32-32-32-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5531-5560 or 52-55-5531-5324
Fax 52-55-5203-8230
pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
65-65-65-65

Survey Investigacion Y Estudios de Mercago, S.A.
Cascada No. 67
Col. Del Cramen Coyoacan
Mexico City, DF 040100
Mexico
Ph. 52-5-584-2584
Fax 52-5-264-4849
clientes@surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
www.surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
8-8-8-8

The Netherlands

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-620-15-89
Fax 31-20-638-72-99
info@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

Intomart Gfk bv
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-35-625-84-11
Fax 31-35-624-65-32
info@intomartgfk.nl
www.intomartgfk.nl
Leendert van Meerem, General Manager
140-140-140-140

M4 Marktonderzoek bv
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-134-64-99-77
Fax 31-134-64-99-70
info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

MOTIVACTION INTERNATIONAL
Research and Strategy
Postbus 15262
1001 MG Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-(0)20-589-83-83
Fax 31- 90 020-589-83-00
moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
Dr. Frits Spangenberg, President
60-60-60-0

Team Vier b.v.
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-645-53-55
Fax 31-20-645-59-30
info@teamvier.nl
www.teamvier.nl
Jeannetta Berghahn
35-35-35-35

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
Varkensmarkt 19
3811 LD Amersfoort,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22
Fax 31-33-422-00-20
sales@telder.nl
www.telder.nl
76-76-76-76

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
Varkensmarkt 19
Amersfoot, 3811 LD
Netherlands
Ph. 31-33-422-00-22
Fax 31-33-422-00-20
sales@telder.nl
Albert Buitenkamp, Managing Director
40-40-40-40

TNS NIPO
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1013 KS Amsterdam,
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-522-54-44
Fax 31-20-522-53-33
info@tns-nipo.com
www.tns-nipo.com
270-270-270-270

New Zealand

In Touch Research
P.O. Box 33679
Takapuna,
New Zealand
Ph. 64-9-919-3002
Fax 64-9-919-3001
karen@intouchresearch.co.nz
www.intouchresearch.com
114-88-114-0

Norway

Field Work Scandinavia
Christian Kroghsgate 1B
0186 Oslo,
Norway
Ph. 47-22-954-700
Fax 47-22-954-855
info@fieldwork.no
www.fieldwork.no
132-132-132-132

Research International Feedback AS
Grensen 5-7
0159 Oslo,
Norway
Ph. 47-22-00-47-00
Fax 47-22-00-47-01
info.no@research-int.com
www.feedback.no
36-36-29-0

Philippines

Western Wats Interviewing Center
3rd floor PIPC Building 7
Basak, Lapu-Lapu City Cebu, 6015
Philippines
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Portugal

METRIS GfK
GfK Portugal
Rua Marquesda da Fronteira No. 8-1 And
1070-296 Lisboa,
Portugal
Ph. 351-21-000-02-00
Fax 351-21-000-02-90
info@metris.gfk.pt
www.metris.gfk.pt
50-50-50-50

Puerto Rico

Gaither International, Inc.
G.P.O. Box 70211
San Juan, PR 00936
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-728-5757
Fax 787-728-5715
gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
Fax 787-765-2096
info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 787-725-1340
sklapper@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

Singapore

Joshua Research Consultants
190 Middle Road
Fortune Centre #20-02
Singapore, 188979
Singapore
Ph. 65-6227-2728
Fax 65-6333-5517
joshuarc@singnet.com.sg
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong
20-20-20-0

Kadence Singapore
#11-01 Royal Brothers Building
Raffles Place, 22 Malacca St
Singapore, 084960
Singapore
Ph. 011-65-6513-2400
plee@sg.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Piers Lee, CEO
20-20-20-20

South Africa

Proactive Insight
(Part of Synovate)
The Campus, Ground floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston, 2021
South Africa
Ph. 27-11-709-7800
Fax 27-11-463-2233
info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Karin Bailie
146-146-146-0

Synovate
12th floor, The Korea Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul, 100-791
South Korea
Ph. 82-2-741-3091
Fax 82-2-741-3096
kurt.thompson@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
39-39-0-0

Spain

Synovate
Calle Cartagena 70
28028 Madrid,
Spain
Ph. 34-91-8379-300
Fax 34-91-8379-302
susanne.ball@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Susanne Ball, International Unit Manager
65-65-65-0

TNS Spain
Cami de Can Calders, 4
Saint Cugat del Valles
Barcelona, 08137
Spain
Ph. 34-93-581-94-10
Fax 34-93-581-94-03
rosa.moreno@tns-global.com
www.tns-global.es
Rosa Moreno
340-340-340-340

Sweden

Furst Scandinavian Research AB
Vastmannagatan 52, Box 183
101 23 Stockholm,
Sweden
Ph. 46-8-21-59-59
fredrik@frs.se
www.fsr.se
40-40-40-0

Intervjubolaget AB
Strengbergsgatan 2
871 33 Harnosand,
Sweden
Ph. 46-611-34-97-20
Fax 46-611-34-97-29
ib@intervjubolaget.se
www.intervjubolaget.se
130-130-130-130

Research RBM
Slagthuset
211 20 Malmo,
Sweden
Ph. 46-40-699-80-70
Fax 46-40-699-80-71
goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

Switzerland

P. Robert and Partners S.A.
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
1110 Morges,
Switzerland
Ph. 41-21-802-84-84
Fax 41-21-802-84-85
carmstrong@probert.com
www.probert.com
Clive Armstrong, Dir. Int'l. Sales Dev.
David Perroud, COO
136-136-128-56

Full-service agency with extensive experience in integrated multi-country research. Leader in international telephone interviewing (136 CATI, 600 interviewers covering 25 national languages, 800,000 CATI and F2F surveys annually in Western and Central Europe, North and South America, Middle East, Japan and South East Asia). Report in English, German, French, Italian and Spanish. Re-certified in 2004 to ISO 9001:2000 Quality Management systems. (See advertisement on p. 9)

Taiwan

Opinion Research Taiwan
Minsheng East Road, Section 3, #57, 2F-3
Taipei,
Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2509-6438
Fax 886-2-2509-6447
kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw
www.opinionresearchtaiwan.com
Kevin Meyer
20-10-20-0

United Kingdom

all global
5-25 Scrutton St., Unit E
Zetland House
London, EC2A 4HJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7749-1434
Fax 44-20-7729-2700
info@allgloballtd.com
www.allgloballtd.com
Eva Laparra
110-90-0-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES - No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

B2B International Ltd.
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Chesire, SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-440-6000
Fax 44-161-440-6006
info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com
Margaret Kelsall
30-30-30-0

dot-surveys
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London, SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
Fax 44-20-7403-3428
dot-surveys@rsm1.com
www.dot-surveys.com
65-65-65-0

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent, TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-123-363-7000 or 0800-1695343
Fax 44-123-362-6950
facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, Chairman & CEO
80-80-80-80

FDS International Ltd.
Hill House, 8th floor, Highgate Hill
London, N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7272-7766
Fax 44-20-7272-4468
enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

Field Facts Worldwide
11 Weymouth St.
London, W1W 6DD
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7908-6600
Fax 44-20-7908-6666
info@fieldfacts.com
www.fieldfacts.com
Douglas Fedele, Manager
65-40-65-65

With 65 CATI-equipped telephone stations, Field Facts ITC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Field Facts Worldwide, is able to conduct telephone studies globally with native language speakers, from its modern London telephone center. Field Facts ITC, like its parent company, is responsive, reasonable in cost, experienced and able to undertake all challenges.
(See advertisement on p. 143)

HI Europe Data Collection Services
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford, TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8263-5200
Fax 44-20-8263-5444
info@hieurope.com
www.hieurope.com
Hal Kuraishe
200-180-200-0

ICM Direct
6 Greenland Place
London, NW1 0AP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7428-7870
Fax 44-20-7428-7868
patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond
150-125-125-125

Ipsos International CatiCentre
(Ipsos UK)
Research Services House
Elmgrove Road
Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2QG
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8861-8000
Fax 44-20-8427-5228
robert.kirby@ipsos.com
www.ipsos-uk.com
Robert Kirby, Telephone Research Director
144-144-144-144

J R A Research
Victoria Court, Kent Street
Nottingham, NG1 3LZ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-115-955-1133 or 44-115-910-5775
Fax 44-115-953-7077
paul@jraresearch.com
www.jraresearch.com
Paul Summers, Director
20-14-20-14

Ideal British and European field service partner, with truly extensive experience working for U.S. agencies. In-home interviews, central location tests - CATI, focus group facilities. Service includes overnight quotes, named project executive, after-hours hotline. UK partners for EuroNet.

Kadence (UK) Ltd
6th floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London, SW1S ZBS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8246-5400
Fax 44-20-8246-5401
severard@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, CEO
40-40-40-40

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London, N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7490-7888
Fax 44-20-7665-3210
info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

Market Probe Europe, Ltd.
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
Cumberland House
80 Scrubs Lane
London, NW10 6RF
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8962-6201
Fax 44-20-8962-6202
europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
50-50-50-50

Market Research Solutions, Ltd. (MRSL)
Thames Park, Lester Way
Wallingford, Oxfordshire
Oxford, 0X10 9TA
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-0-870-162-5300
sales@mrsl.co.uk
www.mrsl.co.uk
40-40-40-0

Millward Brown Ulster
115 University Street
Belfast, BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-2890-231060
Fax 44-2890-243887
ask@uk.millwardbrown.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

Opera
Keswick Hall
Norwich, NR4 6TJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1603-250555
Fax 44-1603-457272
info@operagrp.com
www.operagrp.com
Glenn Hoy, Managing Director
50-40-30-30

Perspective
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London, W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8896-4400
Fax 44-20-8896-4401
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-80-80-0

Perspective
22/24 Mill Street
Slough, SL2 5DH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1753-216-900
Fax 44-1753-216-901
info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
40-40-40-0

PH Research Services Ltd
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire, 44-161-620-2290
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-161-620-2290
Fax 44-161-620-2254
paula.hoath@phresearch.com
www.phresearch.com
Paula Hoath
15-0-15-0

Plus Four Market Research
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London, SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8254-4444
Fax 44-20-8254-4440
plus4@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Colleen Norton
20-12-12-0

RONIN Focus
43 Palace Street
London, SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7903-7000
Fax 44-20-7903-7001
andrew.nelson@ronin.com
www.ronin.com
Simon Glanville, General Manager
150-150-150-150

RSM - Research Support & Marketing
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London, SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7403-3322
Fax 44-20-7403-3428
david@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
65-40-65-65

Telephone Interviewing Centre
A Div. of IBN icon bran navigation
Wessex House, Marlow Road
Bourne End
Buckinghamshire, SL8 5SP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-162-864-2900
Fax 44-162-864-2909
icon-tic@icon-uk.com
www.icon-brand-navigation.com
John Mackay
24-24-24-0

Thornton Drummond & Brett Ltd.
11-13 Broad Court
London, WC2B 5PY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7520-5900
Fax 44-20-7520-5901
info@tdb-research.com
www.tdb-research.com
Brigid Aglen
20-20-20-20

WorldOne Research
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
13 Mill Street
London, SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7252-1118
Fax 40-20-7252-1316
info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
60-60-60-60

index of advertisers

ActiveGroup 65
Ph. 800-793-3126 | www.activegroup.net

Advanced Focus 80
Ph. 212-217-2000 | www.advancedfocus.com

Advantage Research, Inc. 137
Ph. 877-477-7001 | www.ariadvantage.com

Advertising Research Foundation 91
Ph. 212-751-5656 | www.thearf.org

Affordable Samples, Inc. 21
Ph. 800-784-8016 | sales@affordablesamples.com

AIM Research 131
Ph. 915-591-4777 | www.aimresearch.com

Analytical Group, Inc. 15
Ph. 800-946-2767 | www.analyticalgroup.com

ARC Research 71
Ph. 908-276-6300 | www.arcresearch.com

ASDE Survey Sampler .38
Ph. 888-323-3651 | www.surveysampler.com

Baltimore Research 5
Ph. 410-583-9991 | www.baltimoreresearch.com

Brain Surgery World Wide 36-37
Ph. 317-656-8700 | www.BrainSurgeryInc.com

Bruzzone Research Co. 44
Ph. 510-523-5505 | www.bruzzone-research.com

Burke Institute 83
Ph. 800-543-8635 | www.BurkeInstitute.com

Burke, Incorporated 51
Ph. 800-267-8052 | www.burke.com

CfMC Research Software 53
Ph. 415-777-0470 | www.cfmc.com

Channel M2 . . . . .See Insert
Ph. 800-670-5385 | www.ChannelM2.com

CMS Research 24
Ph. 419-843-8570 | www.cmsresearch.com

Colorado Market Research Services 32
Ph. 303-758-6424 | www. ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com

Common Knowledge Research Services . . .58-59
Ph. 800-710-9147 | www.commonknowledge.com

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. 92
Ph. 206-241-6050 | www.cosvc.com

Consumer Pulse, Inc. 20
Ph. 800-336-0159 | www.consumerpulse.com

Consumer Surveys Co. .39
Ph. 847-394-9411 | consumersurveys1@aol.com

DataPrompt International 107
Ph. 312-423-4100 | www.datapromptintl.com

Davis Research, LLC 97
Ph. 800-366-2408 | www.davisresearch.com

Decipher, Inc. 25
Ph. 800-923-5523 | www.decipherinc.com

Decision Analyst, Inc. 57
Ph. 817-640-6166 | www.decisionanalyst.com

Delve 41
Ph. 800-325-3338 | www. delve.com

Discovery Research Group 134
Ph. 800-678-3748 | www.drgutah.com

EMH Opinion Sampling 99
Ph. 916-443-4722 | www.emhopinions.com

Esearch.com 50
Ph. 310-265-4608 | www.esearch.com

ESOMAR 55
Ph. [31] (20) 664-2141 | www.esomar.org

Field Facts Worldwide 143
Ph. 508-872-8840 | www.fieldfacts.com

Fieldwork, Inc. .Back Cover
Ph. 800-TO-FIELD | www.fieldwork.com

Focus Groups of Cleveland 124
Ph. 800-950-9010 | www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc. 6-7, 77
Ph. 800-433-8128 | www.focusvision.com

FocusVision VideoMarker, Inc. 19
Ph. 800-433-8128 | www.focusvision.com

GENESYS Sampling Systems 47
Ph. 800-336-7674 | www.genesys-sampling.com

GMI (Global Market Insite, Inc) 13
Ph. 206-315-9300 | www.gmi-mr.com

Greenfield Online . . . . .See Insert
Ph. 866-899-1013 | www.greenfield.com

Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. 54
Ph. 866-221-2038 | www.groupdynamics.com

GroupNet 35
Ph. 800-288-8226 | www.group-net.com

i.think inc. 75
Ph. 214-855-3777 | www.ithinkinc.com

I/H/R Research Group 115
Ph. 800-254-0076 | www.ihr-research.com

ICR/International Communications Research .28
Ph. 484-840-4300 | www.icrsurvey.com

IMAGES Market Research 105
Ph. 404-892-2931 | www.imagesusa.net/research

IModerate 23
Ph. 303-333-7883 | www.imoderate.com

Informa Research Services 61
Ph. 800-848-0218 | www.informars.com

InsightExpress, LLC 11
Ph. 877-329-1552 | www.insightexpress.com

InterClipper 64
Ph. 973-733-3434 | www.vicCD.com

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. 96
Ph. 818-989-1044 | www.isacorp.com

Issues and Answers Network, Inc. 135
Ph. 757-456-1100 | www.issans.com

Itracks.com 42-43
Ph. 888-525-5026 | www.itracks.com

M/A/R/C® Research 27
Ph. 800-884-MARC | www.marcresearch.com

Maritz Research 17
Ph. 887-4-MARITZ | www.maritzresearch.com

MAXimum Research, Inc. 129
Ph. 856-874-9000 | www.maximumresearch.com

MI Pro USA, Inc 22, 74, 79, 81
Ph. 513-762-7650 | www.mipro.no

Microtab, Inc. 49
Ph. 866-642-7682 | www.microtab.com

MKTG, Inc. 122
Ph. 516-277-7000 * . . . . .www.mktginc.com

MRCGroup Research Institute 117
Ph. 800-820-0166 | www.mrcgroup.com

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.) . . .125
Ph. 800-SAY-MRSI | www.mrsi.com

NameLab, Inc. 76
Ph. 415-517-0803 | www.namelab.com

The Olson Research Group, Inc. 73
Ph. 609-882-9888 | www.olsonresearchgroup.com

On-Line Communications, Inc. 67, 127
Ph. 800-765-3200 | www.on-linecom.com

Opinion Access Corp. .121
Ph. 718-729-2622 | www.opinionaccess.com

Opinion Place - DMS 45
Ph. 800-409-6262 | www.DMSdallas.com

Opinion Search Inc. 3
Ph. 800-363-4229 | www.opinionsearch.com

P. Robert and Partners S.A. 9
Ph. [41] (21) 802-8484 | www.probert.com

PAI-Productive Access, Inc. 62
Ph. 800-683-3111 | www.paiwhq.com

QRCA, Inc. 33
Ph. 731-584-8080 | www.qrca.org

Readex Research - The Mail Research Center . .70
Ph. 800-873-2339 | www.b2bmrc.com

Recruiting Resources Unlimited 48
Ph. 718-222-5600 | www.recruitingresourcesllc.com

Research Resolutions, Inc. 69
Ph. 214-239-3939 | www.ResearchResolutions.com

S I S International Research, Inc. 120
Ph. 941-955-5744 | www.sisinternational.com

Sawtooth Software, Inc. 66
Ph. 360-681-2300 | www.sawtoothsoftware.com

Sawtooth Technologies, Inc. 72
Ph. 847-239-7300 | www.sawtooth.com

Schlesinger Associates, Inc. . .Inside Front Cover
Ph. 866-549-3500 | www.schlesingerassociates.com

Scientific Telephone Samples 29
Ph. 800-944-4STS | www.stssamples.com

Socratic Technologies, Inc. 14
Ph. 800-5-SOCRATIC | www.sotech.com

Survey Sampling International Inside Back Cover
Ph. 203-255-4200 | www.surveysampling.com

Survey Service, Inc. 119
Ph. 800-507-7969 | www.surveyservice.com

Survey.com 68
Ph. 408-850-1227 | www.survey.com

Tragon 101
Ph. 800-841-1177 | www.tragon.com

Western Wats Interviewing Center 133
Ph. 801-373-7735 | www.westernwats.com

Your2Cents, Inc. 63
Ph. 800-336-7674 | www.your2cents.com

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year — Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. — by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 952-224-1919; Fax: 952-224-1914; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER**: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

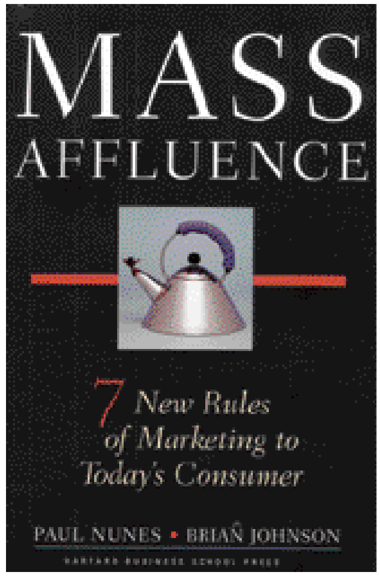
Reprints: For information on article reprints, please contact FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 or at order@fostereprints.com or visit www.fostereprints.com.

Trade Talk

continued from page 154

brand extension, try going for the gold, Nunes and Johnson say. "Executives should pick a substantially higher price point than their category's current average (anywhere from two to 10 times higher is a good start) and then imagine what they could possibly offer, given the freedom to spend – on development as well as delivery – that those sorts of price points would give them. What unmet customer needs could be addressed, and what innovative approaches could be considered, if the company were expecting to make that kind of money from each sale?"

This of course is not a move made lightly – brand equity being the precious commodity that it is – but if done with care and foresight, this kind of bold step can bring sales and profits that more than make up for the development costs. They discuss the example of Gillette's Mach 3 razor, which on its introduction retailed for an average price that was 35 percent above any other razor in the Gillette line and went on to capture 28 percent of the men's razor market and persuaded consumers to



increase their spending on a single pack of razors by 60 percent. Key to Gillette's success is that the company didn't abandon its more price-conscious customers but rather seized the chance to redefine the shaving experience and change consumer conceptions of what appropriate price points are for the category.

Money to be made

Clearly, there is money to be made in the marketing of luxury goods and services. But it's not enough to create a product or service, add some cachet to it and hope that it takes off. You must understand what luxury means to your target audience, what messages they will respond to. If you are interested in finding out, these two books offer a wealth of information. |Q

Let Them Eat Cake - Marketing Luxury to the Masses as Well as the Classes *(300 pages; $27), by Pamela Danziger, is published by Dearborn Trade Publishing (www.dearborn - trade.com).*

Mass Affluence - 7 New Rules of Marketing to Today's Consumer *(270 pages; $29.95), by Paul Nunes and Brian Johnson, is published by Harvard Business School Press (www.hbs - press.org).*

By Joseph Rydholm, *Quirk's* editor

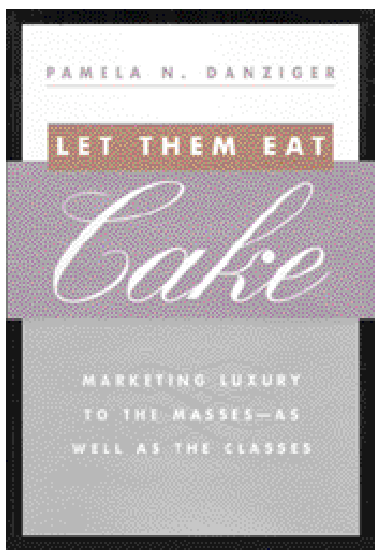
Show me the moneyed

F. Scott Fitzgerald's statement about the rich being "different from you and me" may not be quite so true anymore. With retailers such as Target bringing luxury to the masses via products from designers such as Michael Graves and Isaac Mizrahi, you don't have to be rolling in dough to be able to add chic niceties to your life.

Indeed, as two recent books explore, the very concept of luxury is changing.

In *Let Them Eat Cake - Marketing Luxury to the Masses as Well as the Classes*, author Pamela Danziger argues that luxury today is often more about the experience of luxury rather than the status and prestige that (in theory) comes with luxury. We still love our possessions, but more and more people are viewing a luxurious life as one filled with life-enhancing activities and experiences. *House & Garden*'s Editor-in-Chief Dominique Browning puts it this way in Danziger's book: luxury isn't only about luxurious goods but the luxury of time, of space, of quiet, of simplicity. Those things all come at a price, and consumers in many income levels are more and more willing to pay that price.

Drawing on findings from a two-year quantitative and qualitative study of the luxury market and also from interviews with executives at companies that are succeeding as purveyors of luxury items, Danziger offers very solid insights, presented clearly and with a good research- and/or data-based foundation. She covers it all, from the many facets of the psychology of luxury to specific sections on marketing luxury home products, luxury personal goods and luxury services.



There is much more to the idea of luxury than simply possessing expensive items. There are a whole host of accompanying psychological and emotional factors and Danziger's book does an excellent job of detailing them.

Huge opportunity

Paul Nunes and Brian Johnson explore the luxury market from a different angle in *Mass Affluence - 7 New Rules of Marketing to Today's Consumer*. They argue that there is a huge opportunity for marketers of all kinds to capture an untapped portion of affluent (and near-affluent) consumers' incomes by rethinking and recasting the standard assumptions of what constitutes a luxury product or experience. They make some thought-provoking arguments over the course of three sections on product positioning, designing luxury-market offerings and reaching customers.

In a section on product development, they cite research findings in which affluent consumers say they often feel forced to choose between buying a product that meets their needs but is too expensive and one that costs less than they would be willing to pay but isn't really what they are looking for. This unmet need, which the authors call a "middle ground," provides opportunities for marketers in many product areas to raise the bar and change their positioning.

When considering these growth opportunities, rather than a me-too

continued on page 153